AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Periodicals. By language of publication
For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
For general yearbooks see S414

1 English (American)
3 English
5 French
7 German
9 Italian
11 Scandinavian
12 Dutch
13 Slavic
15 Spanish and Portuguese
16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Colonial, English, and American
see S1+
18 Polyglot
19 Other languages (not A-Z)
20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections
Including societies and congresses
United States
Federal documents
Commissioner of Patents
21.A19 Agricultural report
Department of Agriculture
21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
21.A35 Yearbook
21.A37 Agriculture handbook
21.A4-.A49 Circulars
21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
21.A7 Bulletin
21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
21.A8-.A99 Other reports
21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
21.C8-.C9 History
21.C8 Official
21.C9 Nonofficial
Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
21.D4-.D7 Monographs
Reports of individual bureaus
Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
Bureau of Chemistry see S585
Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
21.D85-.D859 Crop Reporting Board
Bureau of Entomology
see SB823
Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture
Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued
Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8 Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z Monographs
21.F4 Office of Farm Management
21.F6 Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)
Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
Forest Service see SD11
Library see Z733.A+
Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
Division of Pomology see SB19
Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44 Agricultural Research Service
21.S2 Seed Distribution

Class here only departmental publications
Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36 Solicitor
21.S37 States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8 Bureau of Statistics
21.S9 Supply Division
21.T43 Technical Assistance Division
Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8 Congressional and other documents
22 National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7 Northeastern States
23 New England
24 Middle States
25 Southern States
26 Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27 Great Plains
28 Mountain States
29 The Southwest
30 Pacific Coast
30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
31 Alabama
32.A-Z General
Local, A-Z
33 Alaska
34.A-Z General
Local, A-Z
Arizona
35 General
36.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arkansas
37 General
38.A-Z Local, A-Z
California
39 General
40.A-Z Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Colorado
General
Local, A-Z
Connecticut
General
Local, A-Z
Delaware
General
Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
General
Local, A-Z
Florida
General
Local, A-Z
Georgia
General
Local, A-Z
Hawaii
General
Local, A-Z
Idaho
General
Local, A-Z
Illinois
General
Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
General
Local, A-Z
Indiana
General
Local, A-Z
Iowa
General
Local, A-Z
Kansas
General
Local, A-Z
Kentucky
General
Local, A-Z
Louisiana
General
Local, A-Z
Maine
General
Local, A-Z
Maryland
General
Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Massachusetts -- Continued

74.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Michigan

75
General

76.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Minnesota

77
General

78.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mississippi

79
General

80.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Missouri

81
General

82.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Montana

83
General

84.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nebraska

85
General

86.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nevada

87
General

88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Hampshire

89
General

90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Jersey

91
General

92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Mexico

93
General

94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New York

95
General

96.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Carolina

97
General

98.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Dakota

99
General

100.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ohio

101
General

102.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oklahoma

103
General

104.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oregon

105
General

106.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania

107
General

108.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Rhode Island
109
General
110.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Carolina
111
General
112.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Dakota
113
General
114.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Tennessee
115
General
116.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Texas
117
General
118.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Utah
119
General
120.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Vermont
121
General
122.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Virginia
123
General
124.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Washington
125
General
126.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Virginia
127
General
128.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
129
General
130.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wyoming
131
General
132.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
133
General works
Alberta and Northwest Territories
135
General
136.A-Z
Local, A-Z
British Columbia
141
General
142.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Manitoba
147
General
148.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Brunswick
149
General
150.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
151
General
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
Newfoundland -- Continued
152.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nova Scotia
153
General
154.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ontario
155
General
156.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Prince Edward Island
157
General
158.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Québec
159
General
160.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Saskatchewan
161
General
162.A-Z
Local, A-Z
163
Yukon and Mackenzie
164.A-Z
Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z
Mexico
165
General
166.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Central America
167
General works
168
Belize
169
Costa Rica
170
Guatemala
171
Honduras
172
Nicaragua
173
Panama
174
Salvador
West Indies
175
General works
176
Bahamas
177
Cuba
179
Haiti
180
Jamaica
181
Puerto Rico
183.A-Z
Other, A-Z
184
Bermuda
South America
Including Latin America (General)
185
General works
Argentina
187
General
188.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Bolivia
189
General
190.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Brazil
191
General
192.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Chile
Documents and other collections
Other countries
South America
Chile -- Continued
193
194. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Colombia
195
196. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ecuador
197
198. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Guyana
199
200. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Suriname
201
202. A-Z
Local, A-Z
French Guiana
203
204. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Paraguay
205
206. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Peru
207
208. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Uruguay
209
210. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
211
212. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Atlantic islands
213
214. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe
215
216
General works
British Isles
217
218
General
218.2. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
219
220. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
220.5
220.6. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland
221
222. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wales
223
224. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries
Europe -- Continued

Austria
   Including Austria-Hungary
   225
      General
   226.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Hungary
   227
      General
   228.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   France
   229
      General
   230.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Germany
   231
      General
   232.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   East Germany
   (232.5)
      General
   (232.6.A-Z)
      Local, A-Z
   Greece
   233
      General
   234.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Italy
   235
      General
   236.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Low countries
   Belgium
   237
      General
   238.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Netherlands
   239
      General
   240.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   241
      Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)
          For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309
      Russia (Federation)
          For Siberia see S313+
   241.3
      General works
   241.4.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   (242.A-Z)
      Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z
   (242.E8)
      Estonia
          see S269.E75
   (242.L3)
      Latvia
          see S269.L35
   (242.L35)
      Lithuania
          see S269.L78
   (242.M64)
      Moldova
          see S269.M629
   (242.U45)
      Ukraine
          see S269.U38
   Scandinavia
   243
      General works
   Denmark
   245
      General
   246.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
   Iceland
   247
      General
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe
Scandinavia
  Iceland – Continued
  248.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Norway
  249
    General
  250.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Sweden
  251
    General
  252.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Spain
    253
      General
  254.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Portugal
    255
      General
  256.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
    257
      General
  258.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Balkan States
    259
      General
  260.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Bulgaria
    261
      General
  262.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Montenegro see S268.A+
  Romania
    265
      General
  266.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Yugoslavia
    267
      General
  268.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  269.A-Z
    Other European, A-Z
      e.g.
  269.E75
    Estonia
  269.F5
    Finland
  269.L35
    Latvia
  269.L78
    Lithuania
  269.M3
    Malta
  269.M629
    Moldova
  269.P6
    Poland
  269.U38
    Ukraine
Asia
  270
    General works
  Afghanistan
    271
      General
    272.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
    Baluchistan see S322.P27
  China
    277
      General
    278.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
  India
    279
      General
    280.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

Sri Lanka

281
General

282.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Indochina

283
General works

284
French Indochina

General works

Vietnam

285
General

286.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Cambodia

287
General

288.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Cochin China

289
General

290.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Tongking

291
General

292.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Thailand

293
General

294.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula

295
General

296.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Indonesia

297
General

298.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Philippine Islands

301
General

302.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Japan

303
General

304.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Korea

305
General

306.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Iran

307
General

308.A-Z
Local, A-Z

309
Former Soviet areas of Asia

General

309
Local, A-Z

Central Asia

311
General

312.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Siberia

313
General

314.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

315
General

316.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia -- Continued
322.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
e.g.
322.C8
   Cyprus
322.P27
   Pakistan
Indian Ocean islands
322.5
   General works
322.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
323
   General works
   Ethiopia
325
   General
326.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   British Africa
327
   General works
   South Africa
328
   General works
   Cape of Good Hope
329
   General
330.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   KwaZulu-Natal
331
   General
332.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Orange Free State
333
   General
334.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Transvaal
335
   General
   Local
   see S336.4+
   Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging
336.4
   General
336.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
336.8
   General
336.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
337
   General
337.2.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   North-West
337.5
   General
337.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
338.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Congo (Democratic Republic)
339
   General
340.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Egypt
341
   General
342.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   French Africa
343
   General works
   Algeria
345
   General
346.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa
French Africa -- Continued
Tunisia
346.5  General
346.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
West Africa
347  General
348.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Madagascar
349  General
354.A-Z  Other, A-Z
German Africa
355  General works
Burundi see S379.B94
Tanzania
357  General
358.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Rwanda
358.5  General
358.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Cameroon
359  General
360.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Southwest
361  General
362.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Italian Africa
363  General
364.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Liberia
365  General
366.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Morocco
367  General
368.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Orange Free State see S333+
Portuguese Africa
370  General works
Mozambique
371  General
Angola
373  General
374.A-Z  Local, A-Z
375.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  e.g.
375.S2  Sao Tome and Principe
South Africa see S328+
Spanish Africa
377  General
378.A-Z  Local, A-Z
379.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  e.g.
Documents and other collections
  Other countries
    Africa
      Other, A-Z -- Continued
        Burundi
    Australia
      General works
      Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
      New South Wales
    General
    384.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Northern Territory
      General
    388.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Queensland
    389 General
    390.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Southern Australia
    General
    392.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Tasmania
    General
    394.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Victoria
    General
    396.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Western Australia
    General
    397.5.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
    General
    397.7
      Local, A-Z
      Pacific islands
    General
    400.A-Z
      Individual, A-Z
    400.G8
      Guam
    400.5
      Developing countries
    401
      Agricultural economics
        Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
        Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
        National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
    403
      Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
        Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
      Collections
      General
    405
      Collected writings of individual authors
    407
      Directories
      General
      By region or country
        United States
      General
    409
    409.5.A-.W
      By state, A-W
    410.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
    411
      Encyclopedias and dictionaries
      Statistics
        General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Statistics -- Continued
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+

413  Tables

414  Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs

Biography
415  Collective

History and conditions
419  General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
421  General works
423  Assyrians
425  Hebrews
427  Egyptians
429  Greeks
431  Romans
433  Middle ages
Cf. HD141+ Economic history
435  16th and 17th centuries
437  18th and 19th centuries
439  General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
By region or country
Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys
United States (and North America)
441  General works
By section
443  New England
444  Middle States
445  The South
Central States and the West see S441
448  The Southwest
449  Pacific Coast
451.A-.W  By state, A-W
Canada
451.5.A1  General works
451.5.A2-Z  Regions, provinces, etc.
451.7  Mexico
Europe
452  General works
Great Britain
453  Agricultural survey
455  General (and England alone)
457.A-Z  Local, A-Z (England only)
Wales
458  General works
458.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Scotland
459  General works
460.A-Z  Northern Ireland
460.5  General works
History and conditions
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain
Northern Ireland -- Continued
Local, A-Z

Ireland (Republic or General)

France

General works

England

Including West Germany

Germany

Local, A-Z

East Germany

E37

Other European countries and regions, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

France

General works

Regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

Germany

Local, A-Z

Including West Germany

Germany

Local, A-Z

East Germany

E37

Other European countries and regions, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

e.g.

469.A4

Alps (Table S3a)

469.S3

Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia

General works

470.3

Arab countries (General)

471.35

Islamic countries (General)

Indian Ocean islands

471.5

General works

471.6.A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Africa

Atlantic Ocean islands

473.5

General works

473.6.A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Latin America

General works

473.9

Mexico see S451.7

South America

General

474

South America

475.A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Central America

476.A1

General

476.2-A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies. Caribbean islands

477.A1

General

477.A2-Z

Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
478.A1
General
478.A2-Z
By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1
General
478.5.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479
General
479.3.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Arctic regions
480
Tropics
482
Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4
General works
484.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491
Collections
492
Individual authors
493
Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for
everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For
works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

494
General works
494.3
Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals

494.33
Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding
494.35
Agricultural genome mapping (General)
494.5.A-Z
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25
Aerial photography
494.5.A3
Aeronautics
494.5.A39
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
494.5.A4
Agricultural literature
494.5.A43
Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture

494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation
General works
   Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.A45
   Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
   Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
   Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
   Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
   Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47
   Agropastoral systems
   Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65
   Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
   Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96
   Authorship
   Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
   Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56
   Biosystematics

494.5.B563
   Biotechnology
   Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
   Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
   Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
   Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
   Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3
   Cartography

494.5.C54
   Classification

494.5.C6
   Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64
   Consultants

494.5.D3
   Data processing. Agricultural informatics
   Including artificial intelligence

494.5.D58
   Diversification
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6
   Documentation

494.5.E25
   Economic biology
   Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
   Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4
   Electronics

494.5.E5
   Energy and agriculture
   Including energy consumption
   Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
   Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
   Cf. SB289+ Energy crops
   Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56
   Entropy

494.5.E8
   Estimating and reporting
   Including surveying methods and statistical services
   Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44
   Genetic engineering
   Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46
   Geography
   Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
   For works on world agricultural geography see S439
   For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
   Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47
   Information services
   Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5
   Innovations
   Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.I58
Inventions
Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28
Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P47
Permaculture

494.5.P485
Philosophy

494.5.P5
Plastics in agriculture

494.5.P73
Precision farming

494.5.P75
Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.P76
Psychology
Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
Radioactive tracers see S589.5
Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R34
Raised field agriculture

494.5.R4
Remote sensing

494.5.S64
Solar energy
Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86
Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95
Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72
Urban agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3
Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495
Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

496
General, international, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers

497
To 1815

499
1816-1865

501
1866-

501.2
1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
For Southern farmers

503
To 1865

505
1866-

506.A-Z
For other regions of the United States, A-Z

507.A-.W
For states of the United States, A-W
General works
Handbooks, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
For Canadian farmers

508.A1
General
508.A2-Z
Provinces
For English farmers

509
To 1785
511
1786-1850
513
1851-1969
513.2
1970-
For others
515
To 1800
1801-
517.A2
General works
517.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

518
Handbooks for women

519
Juvenile works

520
Pictorial works
Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
Cf. SB103 Plant culture
Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening

521
General works
By region or country
United States

521.5.A2
General works
521.5.A3-Z
By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

523
Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
Cf. S495 Textbooks
Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering

530
Periodicals and societies
530.3
Congresses
Directories

530.5
General works
530.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see S415+
Schools. Study and teaching

531
General works

531.3
Teacher training

531.5
Audio-visual aids
Laboratory manuals see S495

532
Agricultural work of missionaries
By region or country
United States

533
General works
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Agricultural education
By region or country
United States -- Continued
  4-H Clubs
  533.F66
  Future Farmers of America
  533.F8
  By region or state, A-Z
   Including courses of study
  534.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  535.A-Z
  Individual colleges and institutions
  536.5.A-Z
  International institutions. By name, A-Z
  537.A-Z
  United States. By institution, A-Z
  539.A-Z
   Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z

Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories

  539.5
  Periodicals and societies
  539.7
  Congresses
   Directories see S530.5+
  540.A2
   General works
  540.A3-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
  540.A58
   Anthropological aspects
  540.C57
   Citizen participation
  540.C66
   Comparative agriculture
  540.D38
   Data processing
  540.E25
   Economic aspects (General)
  540.E92
   Evaluation
   Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
  540.F5
   Field experiments
  540.I56
   International cooperation
  540.L53
   Library research
  540.M34
   Management
  540.M38
   Mathematical models
  540.N82
   Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
  540.O53
   On-farm research
  540.S63
   Sociological aspects
  540.S7
   Statistical methods
  540.8.A-Z
   International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
   Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
  541
   General works
  541.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
    .x
    .x2A-.x2Z
   Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  542.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x
    .x2A-.x2Z
   Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  542.3
   Developing countries
   Agricultural extension work
   General and United States
  544
   General works
Agriculture (general)

Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work

544.3.A-.W
General and United States -- Continued

By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6
Developing countries

545
History, etc.

Class here general and nonofficial works only
For state documents see S31+
For foreign documents see S133+

Study and teaching. Research
545.5
General works
545.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Historic farms
548
General works
By region or country
United States
548.4
General works
548.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by author

Museums
549.A1
General works
549.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions. Fairs
Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550
Periodicals
550.5
General works
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551
General works
552
Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5
Juvenile works
553.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
By country
United States
554
General works
555.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z
Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5
General works
By region or country
United States
559.6
General works
559.63.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
   Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
   For public policy, etc. see HD1401+

560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
560.3 Congresses
560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
560.6 Information services
561 General works
561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
      United States
         General works see S561
      By region or state, A-Z
      561.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
562.5 Study and teaching
563 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
   Insurance see HG9966+
   Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
   Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+
563.6 Personnel management
      For local see S561.52+
      Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
564 Labor productivity
564.5 Production standards
564.7 Record keeping
565 Safety measures (General)
      Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
565.7 Data processing
   Accounting see HF5686.A36
   Custom farmwork rates
565.85 General works
565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
565.86 New agricultural enterprises
565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
Agricultural mathematics
   Including farm management mathematics
565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566 General works
566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
566.5 Mathematical models
566.55 Statistical methods
      Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
   Operations research. System analysis
566.6 General works
   Programming
      General works
566.65
566.7 Linear programming
566.8 Nonlinear programming
568 Dynamic programming
Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
   Class here works limited to technique
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
   For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
571 General works
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued

571.5
Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2
Congresses

584.A-Z
Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Biography

584.5
Collective

584.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

584.7
History and conditions

584.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

585
Addresses, essays, lectures

585.8
Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application

585.84
General works

585.87
Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research

585.9
General works

585.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

586
Tables

587
Analysis and experiments

587.25
Laboratory manuals

Laboratories

587.3
General works

587.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
Natural products

587.5.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z

587.5.B65
Boron

587.5.C66
Copper

587.5.H4
Heavy metals

587.5.M54
Minerals

587.5.M64
Molybdenum

587.5.N5
Nitrogen

587.5.P56
Phosphorus

587.5.P6
Potassium

587.5.S35
Saponins

587.5.S4
Selenium

587.5.S53
Silicon
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
   Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
587.5.S9  Sulfur
587.5.T7  Trace elements
587.5.Z55 Zinc
   Adjuvants
587.7  General works
587.73.A-Z  Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95  Surface active agents
587.73.V44  Vegetable oils
Agricultural physics
588.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
589.25  General works
589.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
589.3  Optics in agriculture
589.5  Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55  Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6  Radioactive decontamination
589.7  Agricultural ecology (General)
   For geographical treatment see S441+
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Agriculture and the environment
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
589.75  General works
   By region or country
      United States
589.755  General works
589.757.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
Plant growing media. Potting soils
   Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
589.8  General works
   Artificial media
589.85  General works
589.87.A-Z  Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37  Bark
589.87.P43  Peat
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
   Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Soils. Soil science
   Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
   Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
   Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
   Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
   Cf. QR111+ Soil micoroganisms
   Cf. RA570+ Public health
   Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
   Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
   Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
   Cf. S8973+ Soil disinfection
   Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
   Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
   Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

590.2
Congress
Communication in soil science

590.4
General works

590.45
Soil science literature

Biography

590.6
Collective

590.63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History

590.7
General works

590.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

591.A1-.A59
United States documents

591.A6-Z
General works

591.3
Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

591.5
General works

591.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

591.7
Laboratory manuals

Museums

591.8
General works

591.84.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z

591.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

592
Encyclopedias and dictionaries

592.13
Data processing. Computer applications

592.135
Remote sensing

   Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys

Soil surveys

   For surveys of particular places see S599+
   Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering

592.14
General works

592.143
Soil profiles

592.145
Aerial photography

592.147
Soil mapping

Soil classification

   Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
   Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops

592.16
General works

592.17.A-Z
By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z

592.17.A37
Acrisols
Soils. Soil science
Soil classification
By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued
592.17.A43
Alfisols
592.17.A57
Anthropogenic soils
592.17.A73
Arid soils. Desert soils
592.17.C45
Chernozem soils
Clay soils see S592.367
Desert soils see S592.17.A73
592.17.F45
Ferralsols
592.17.F55
Fluvisols
Forest soils see SD390+
592.17.F73
Fragipans
592.17.H57
Histosols
Humus see S592.8+
592.17.H93
Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
Loam soils see S592.357
592.17.M35
Mangrove soils
592.17.O95
Oxisols
Peat soils see S592.85
592.17.P63
Podzol
592.17.R43
Red soils
592.17.R45
Rendzinas
Sandy loam soils see S592.355
Sandy soils see S592.353
592.17.S64
Solonetz soils
592.17.S75
Steppe soils
592.17.T85
Tundra soils
592.17.U48
Ultisols
592.17.U73
Urban soils
592.17.V47
Vertisols
592.17.V65
Volcanic soils
592.185
Soil age
Including dating or age determination
For local see S599+
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
592.2
Soil formation
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
Soil physics
Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
592.3
General works
Soil texture
592.35
General works
592.353
Sandy soils
592.355
Sandy loam soils
592.357
Loam soils
592.358
Silt loam
592.367
Clay soils
Soil structure see S593.2
Soil aeration see S593.7
Soil optical properties
592.38
General works
592.4
Soil color
Soil temperature see S594.5
Soil chemistry
592.5
General works
Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry -- Continued

592.53  
Soil physical chemistry

592.55  
Soil mineralogy
  For local see S599+

592.57  
Soil acidity. Acid soils
  General works

592.575  
Acid sulfate soils

592.6.A-Z  
Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z

592.6.A34  
Agricultural chemicals
  Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution

592.6.A4  
Aluminum

592.6.A7  
Arsenic

592.6.B28  
Barite

592.6.B3  
Barium

592.6.B6  
Boron

592.6.C3  
Calcium

592.6.C34  
Carbohydrates

592.6.C35  
Carbon

592.6.C36  
Carbonates

592.6.C6  
Cobalt

592.6.C67  
Copper

592.6.E57  
Enzymes

592.6.F58  
Fluorine

592.6.G95  
Gypsum

592.6.H43  
Heavy metals

592.6.H47  
Herbicides

592.6.I7  
Iron

592.6.L4  
Lead

592.6.M3  
Magnesium

592.6.M35  
Manganese

592.6.M64  
Molybdenum

592.6.N5  
Nitrogen

592.6.O73  
Organic compounds

592.6.O9  
Oxygen

592.6.P43  
Pesticides
  Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
  Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution

592.6.P48  
Phenolic acids

592.6.P5  
Phosphorus

592.6.P58  
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

592.6.P6  
Potassium

592.6.S4  
Selenium

592.6.S45  
Serpentine

592.6.S85  
Strontium

592.6.S9  
Sulfur
  Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils

592.6.T7  
Trace elements

592.6.Z55  
Zinc

Soil biochemistry
  For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7  
General works

592.8  
General works
Soils. Soil science
   Soil biochemistry
      Humus -- Continued
      Peat soils
         Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
         Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
         Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
         Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
         Cf. TN837+ Peat production

592.85

593
   Analysis and experiments
593.2
   Soil structure
593.23
   Soil compaction
      Cf. TA749 Earthwork
      Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering

593.25
   Soil crusts and crusting
593.27
   Subsoils
593.3
   Soil colloids
   Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
   Soil aeration
593.75
   Soil air
594
   Soil moisture
      Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils

594.3
   Soil respiration
594.5
   Soil temperature
595
   Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
   Irrigated soils
      For local see S599+

596
   Soils and the environment
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
      Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
      Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

596.3
   Soils and climate
      For local see S599+

596.5
   Soils and nutrition
596.53
   General works
596.7
   Soils and animal nutrition
   Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
      Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology

596.75
   General works
596.75
   Forest soils see SD390+
597.A-Z
   Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
   Apple
597.B3
   Babassu
597.C57
   Citrus fruits
597.C6
   Coffee
597.C65
   Cotton
597.E53
   Energy crops
597.F75
   Fruit
597.G68
   Grapes
597.G7
   Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
   Hevea
   Lawns see S597.G7
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4  Legumes
597.M87  Mushrooms
597.O35  Oil palm
597.P55  Pine
597.P68  Potatoes
597.R5   Rice
597.S56  Sisal
597.S65  Spruce
597.S84  Sugarcane
597.T35  Tangerine
597.T38  Tea
597.T4   Teak
597.T6   Tobacco
597.V4   Vegetables
598      Miscellaneous
Local
United States
   Including North America
599.A1   General
   Including regions
599.A3-.W States, A-W
   Canada
599.1.A1  General
   Including regions
599.1.A3-Y Provinces, A-Y
599.2      Mexico
   Central America
599.23.A1 General
   Including regions
599.23.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   West Indies
599.25.A1 General
   Including regions
599.25.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
   Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the
   specific island as a locality within the group
South America
   Including Latin America
599.3.A1  General
   Including regions
599.3.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   Atlantic islands
599.35.A1 General
   Including regions
599.35.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
   Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the
   specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
   Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Soils. Soil science
Local
Europe -- Continued
   General
      Including regions
   Countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
      Including Russia in Asia
         For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
         For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+
599.45.A1
   General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z
   Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z
Africa
   General
      Including regions
   Countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Indian Ocean islands
599.55.A1
   General
      Including regions
   Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
      Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the
      specific island as a locality within the group
Asia
   Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
599.6.A1
   General
      Including regions
   Countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Australia
599.7.A1
   General
      Including regions
599.7.A3-W
   States, A-W
599.75
   New Zealand
599.8.A-Z
   Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
      Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the
      specific island as a locality within the group
599.9.A-Z
   Other regions, A-Z
      e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
   For particular crops, see the crop in SB
   Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
   Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
   Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2
   Congresses
600.3
   Directories
600.35
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Methodology
600.4
   General works
600.43.A-Z
   Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38
   Data processing
600.43.M37
   Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Methodology
   Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
600.43.S83
Statistical methods
Study and teaching. Research
600.45
   General works
600.47
   Laboratory manuals
600.5
   General works
600.55
   Juvenile works
600.57
   Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
   United States
      General works
600.6
      By region or state, A-Z
600.62.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.64.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.A-Z
   Blizzards
600.7.B55
   Climatic changes
600.7.C54
   Cyclones
      Including hurricanes and typhoons
600.7.C93
   Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
600.7.D76
   Droughts. Drought tolerance
      Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
600.7.E93
   Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56
   Flowering time
600.7.F76
   Frost
600.7.G56
   Global warming
600.7.G73
   Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37
   Harvesting time
      Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
600.7.P53
   Planting time
600.7.R35
   Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46
   Remote sensing
      Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65
   Solar radiation
600.7.S86
   Storms
600.7.T45
   Temperature
      Typhoons see S600.7.C93
600.7.W43
   Weather control
600.7.W45
   Weather forecasting
600.7.W55
   Wind
Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
      Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
602.5
   General works
602.8
   Fallowing
602.87
   Shifting cultivation
602.88
   Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603
   Rotation of crops
603.5
   Companion crops. Intercropping
      Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7
   Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604
   Tillage. Plowing
      Cf. S683+ Implements
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued
Special methods for special areas
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
604.3 Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
   Arid regions see S612+
604.33 Cold regions
   Cf. SB109.7 Crops
   Hill farming see S604.3
604.37 Tropical
   Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
   Upland agriculture see S604.3
604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
   Including dambo farming
   Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage
Agricultural conservation
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
604.5 General works
   By region or country
      United States
604.6 General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
   Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
604.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.83 Congresses
604.84 Collected works (nonserial)
604.85 Dictionaries
605 General works
605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture
   Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
   Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
   Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
606 Abandoned farm lands
607 Woodlands. Clearing
   Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
608 Burning of lands
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
   Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to dry farming see SB110
   For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112
612 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
612.2 Congresses
612.3 Directories
612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
612.5 General works
612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
612.8 History (General)
613 General works
614 Juvenile works
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

615
Addresses, essays, lectures
616.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Irrigation water
For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618
General works
By region or country see S616.A+
618.4
Analysis. Measurement
Quality
618.45
General works
618.47
Pollutants
Composition
618.5
General works
618.6.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35
Carbonate
619.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
619.A37
Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
619.C55
Climatic factors
619.D43
Deficit irrigation
619.E34
Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53
Energy consumption
619.E57
Environmental aspects
619.F87
Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
619.N57
Nitrogen management
619.R44
Remote sensing
619.R85
Runoff irrigation
619.S24
Saline irrigation
619.S33
Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
619.S66
Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92
Subirrigation
619.S96
Supplemental irrigation
619.T36
Tank irrigation
619.T74
Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37
Water duties
619.W38
Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation

620
Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture

621
Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
Class here farmers' manuals only
For law and legislation, see class K
For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
For works limited to engineering see TC970+
Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
621.5.A37
Agriculturally marginal lands
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Other, A-Z -- Continued

621.5.A38
  Agroforestry for land reclamation
    Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47
  Cerrados

621.5.C62
  Coal-mined lands
    Including coal mine waste
    For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8

621.5.G73
  Grasslands
    Including prairies

621.5.H43
  Heathlands

621.5.M48
  Mined lands (General)
    Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33
  Oil-polluted lands

621.5.O34
  Oil sands

621.5.P57
  Pipelines

621.5.P59
  Plants for land reclamation
(621.5.P73)
  Prairies
    see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35
  Quarries
    Revegetation see S627.R47

621.5.S3
  Sand dunes

621.5.S65
  Spoil banks

621.5.S8
  Surface mined lands

621.5.V6
  Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection
  Including soil degradation and erosion
  Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
  Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

622.2
  Congresses

623
  General works

623.3
  Juvenile works

624.A1
  History and conditions
    United States
    General works

624.A2-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

625.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

625.7
  Vocational guidance
    Study and teaching. Research

626
  General works

626.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

627.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

627.A3
  Aerial photography

627.A35
  Agroforestry

627.C57
  Citizen participation

627.C58
  Climatic factors
    Including rain and rainfall

627.C65
  Contour farming
    Cover crops see SB284+

627.C76
  Crop residue management

627.G68
  Government policy
    For local see S624+

627.H5
  Hillside planting

627.I54
  Incentives
Soil conservation and protection
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

627.M36  Mathematical models
627.P55  Plants for soil conservation
         Including plant materials centers
627.P76  Projects
         For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45  Remote sensing
627.R47  Revegetation
         For local see S624+
627.S66  Snow cover
627.S8   Streambank planting
         For local see S624+
627.T4   Terracing

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture

631  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3  Congresses
631.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633  General works
By region or country
   United States
   633.2  General works
   633.3.A-Z  Regions or states, A-Z
   633.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
635  Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
Study and teaching. Research
   638.5  General works
   638.7.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
639  Analysis and experiments
         For dealers' advertisements see S637
641  Inspection, legislation and administration
         Including state serial documents
643  Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
         Including phosphogypsum
645  Potash. Potassium
647  Phosphates
649  Guano
Nitrogen and nitrates
         Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
   650.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   650.83  Congresses
   651  General works
   651.3  Nitrification inhibitors
   652  Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
         For bacteriology of root nodules see QR13
   652.3  Urease inhibitors
   652.7  Silicon and silicates
   653.4  Compound fertilizers see S631+
   653.4  Trace elements (General)
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil -- Continued

653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6 Boron
653.5.C6 Copper
653.5.M3 Magnesium
653.5.M35 Manganese
653.5.M6 Molybdenum
653.5.S84 Sulfur
653.5.Z56 Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures
   Including organic wastes as fertilizers
      Cf. S649 Guano
      Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654 General works
654.5 Biofertilizers
655 Farm manure
657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659 Animal industry waste
   Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
   Including compost and green manuring
      Cf. SB195 Silage
      Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
      Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661 General works
661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
661.2.M3 Marine algae
661.2.P4 Peat
   Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28 Sapropel
661.2.S85 Straw
661.2.W66 Wood chips
661.5 Mulching
661.7 Soil conditioners

Liquid fertilizers
662 General works
662.5 Folair feeding
663 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
   For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2 Horticultural crops
667.A5 Alfalfa
667.A7 Apple
667.B3 Barley
667.B5 Beans
667.B57 Bermuda grass
667.C33 Cacao
667.C57 Coconut palms
667.C6 Coffee
667.C65 Conifers
667.C8 Corn. Maize
667.C85 Cotton
   Field crops see S631+
667.F6 Forage crops
   Forest fertilizers see SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.F8 Fruit
667.G65 Grain
667.G68 Grapes
667.G7 Grasses
667.G74 Greenhouse plants
667.K5 Kikuyu grass
667.L4 Lettuce
667.M8 Mulberry
667.N6 Norway spruce
667.O45 Olive
667.O54 Onions
667.O7 Orange
667.P27 Papaya
   Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38 Peanuts
667.P4 Pecan
667.P45 Peppers
667.P55 Pineapple
667.P8 Potatoes
667.R35 Range plants
667.R5 Rice
667.R68 Roses
667.S67 Sorghum
667.S75 Strawberries
667.S8 Sugar beets
667.S9 Sugarcane
667.S93 Sweet potatoes
667.T3 Tangerine
667.T6 Tobacco
667.T67 Tomatoes
667.T76 Tropical crops
667.V5 Vegetables
667.W5 Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
   Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
   Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
   Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
   Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
   Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671 Periodicals. Societies
671.3 Congresses
673 Directories
674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3 Agricultural engineering literature
   Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4 General works
674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
       Biography
674.45 Collective
674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

674.5  
History (General)  
For history by region or country see S751+

675  
General works

675.25  
Juvenile works

675.3  
Agricultural mechanics

675.4  
Fuel consumption

675.5  
Maintenance and repair. Farm shops

675.7  
Safety measures

675.8  
Costs

Tools and farm devices

Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools

676  
General works

676.3  
Catalogs

Local see S751+

676.5  
Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.

677  
General catalogs

Exhibits, etc.

678.A1  
General works

678.A2-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x  General works

.x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

678.4  
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

678.5  
General works

678.53.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

678.56  
Problems, exercises, examinations

678.57  
Laboratory manuals

678.65  
Robotics

678.7  
Horticultural machinery

Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment

Clearing implements

Including use of explosives in clearing land

679  
General works

681  
Catalogs

683  
General works

685  
Catalogs

687  
General works

689  
Catalogs

691  
General works

693  
Catalogs

693.5  
Fertilizer equipment

694  
Spraying and dusting equipment

697  
Agricultural processing and processing machinery

Cf. SB129+ Crop handling

Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade

Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

698  
General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
   Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued
       698.5
       Plant material cutting machinery
       Threshing and related implements
       699
       General works
       701
       Catalogs
       Storage
       703
       General works
       705
       Catalogs
       Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
       707
       General works
       709
       Catalogs
   Transportation and power transmission machinery
       Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
       711
       General works
       713
       Catalogs
       713.5
       Wagons and carts
           Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
       Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
   715.A-Z
   Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
       Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
       715.B42
       Beans
       715.C33
       Cabbage
       715.C6
       Corn
       715.C64
       Cotton
       715.F67
       Forage plants
       715.G67
       Grain
       715.G7
       Grapes
       715.L48
       Lettuce
       715.M44
       Melons
       715.M87
       Mushrooms
       715.O37
       Oil palm
       715.O4
       Olives
       715.P43
       Peanuts
       715.P48
       Phragmites australis
       715.P6
       Potatoes
       715.R5
       Rice
       715.S65
       Sorghum
       715.S89
       Sugar beets
       715.S9
       Sugarcane
       715.V4
       Vegetables
       715.W54
       Wheat
       Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
       Fences, gates see S790+
   727
   Miscellaneous
       e.g. Knots and splices
   By region or country
       751
       United States
       760.A-Z
       Other regions or countries, A-Z
       760.5
       Developing countries
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
   Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
   Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
   Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
   Cf. S563 Farm layout
   Cf. SB195 Silos
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
   Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
   Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
   Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772     Collected works (nonserial)
773     Congresses
774     Dictionaries and encyclopedias
           Directories
775     General works
775.3.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
           Exhibitions
776     General works
               Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
               Subarranged by author
778     History (General)
           For local see S785+
780     General works
782     Juvenile works
783     Pictorial works
           By region or country
               United States
785     General works
786.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
           Fences. Gates
               Cf. TH4965 Construction
790     General works
790.3     Electric fences
790.3     Conservation of natural resources
           Including land conservation in general
           Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
           Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
           Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
900     Periodicals and societies
912     Congresses
         Documents
            United States
               Federal
914     916.A-Z    Regions or states, A-Z
918.A-Z    Other countries, A-Z
920     Directories
922     Encyclopedias and dictionaries
         Exhibitions
924.A1     General works
Conservation of natural resources
Exhibitions -- Continued

924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
926.A2
Collective
926.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
928
General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)

930
General works
932.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

936
Comprehensive works
938
Textbooks
940
Juvenile literature
942
Essays and popular works
944
General special
944.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34
Aeronautics
944.5.C57
Citizen participation
944.5.C65
Communication
944.5.C67
Conservation plants
Including plant materials centers
Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation

944.5.D36
Data processing
944.5.D42
Decision making
944.5.I57
International cooperation
944.5.L42
Leadership
944.5.N38
Natural resources conservation areas (General)
For local see S930+
944.5.P76
Projects
For local see S930+
944.5.P78
Protected areas (General)
For local see S930+
Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. SK357 Game reserves

944.5.P82
Public relations
944.5.S63
Social aspects
944.5.V64
Volunteer workers

945
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
946
General works
By region or country
United States
946.3
General works
946.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Conservation of natural resources
Study and teaching. Research
By region or country -- Continued

946.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

946.5
Audiovisual aids
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Land conservation
see S900+
Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land

(950)
Periodicals and societies

(952)
General works

(954.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
Water conservation
Economic history see HD1690+
Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
Soil conservation see S622+
Forest conservation see SD411+
Conservation of grasslands
Formation and care of meadows see SB199
Soil conservation see S622+
Stock ranges see SF84.82+
Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments

(960)
Periodicals and societies

(962)
General works

(964.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+

(970)
General works

(972.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
Marine resources conservation see GC1018
Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1
American
For societies under state auspices see SB21

4
English

7
French

10
German

13
Other

Congresses

International congresses

16.A6-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Documents

19
United States

21
Federal

23
State, A-W

25
Great Britain
For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

27
France

29.A-Z
Germany
Other, A-Z

39
Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41
General

43
Collected writings of individual authors

44
Directories

45
Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5
Nomenclature

45.6
Communication in crop science

45.65
General works

45.65
Crop science in literature

46
Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51
General works

51.8.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z

52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

School gardens and farms
Including children's gardens for school and home
For home gardens see SB457+

55
General

56.A-Z
By place, A-Z
e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions
Exhibitions -- Continued
          Subarranged by year
          Subarranged by year
          For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
          For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
60.A1  General works
60.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
          Under each country:
          .x General works
          .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
61  Collective
63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
          e.g.
          Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
63.B9  Burbank, Luther
63.C46  Chapman, John
63.H5  Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
          Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
71  General
    Antiquity
          Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
73  General works
75  Greeks
77  Romans
79  Middle Ages
    By region or country
    United States
    General works
83  General works
85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          Subarrange each state by Table S3a
87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table S3a

General works
91  Comprehensive works
    General and popular works for special regions
          Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
          Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
    United States
92  To 1800
93  1801-
94  American works in foreign languages
95  The South
97  Great Britain
    To 1800
98  1801-
99.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
102  Juvenile works
103  Essays and light literature
          Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
105  Addresses
106.A-Z Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

106.B56 Biotechnology
   Including pollen biotechnology
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)

106.E25 Ecophysiology
   Evolution see SB106.O74

106.G46 Genetics (General)
   For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to general propagation see SB119+

106.I47 Improvement
   For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
   For local (Culture) see SB92+

106.M83 Mycorrhizas
   Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology

106.O74 Origin and evolution

106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
   For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
   For medical botany see QK99.A1+
   Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
   Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works
107.5 Minor works
108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   United States
108.U5 General works
108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
109 Plant introduction
   For special areas see SB108.A+

Methods for special areas
   Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture

109.7 Cold regions
110 Dry farming
111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
112 Irrigation farming
   Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
   For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+

112.5 Physiology
   Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology

(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
   see SB118.485+

Seeds. Seed technology
   Including seed growing and farms
   For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
   Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
   Cf. QK660+ Botany
   Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology

113.2 Periodicals. Societies
113.3 Congresses
113.4 Directories
113.7 General works
113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued

113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing
114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
114.A4-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
United States
114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W

Seed projects
114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
115 Seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms
117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
By region or country
United States
117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
118 Seed identification
118.25 Seed quality
Seed handling and postharvest technology
118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
Including seed deterioration
118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Directories
Including nursery stock catalogs
118.485 General works
By region or country
United States
118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Biography see SB61+

118.5  General works
118.6  Economic aspects. Costs (General)
        History and conditions
118.7  General works
        By region or country
        United States
118.73 General works
118.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        Subarrange each state by Table S3a
118.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants
Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119  General works
Special methods

121  Planting and transplanting. Sowing
        Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.
123  General works
123.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Germplasm resources
123.3  General works
123.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
123.45 Variety testing
123.5  Patents
        Class here lists of patented plants
        Including protected varieties
        For legal works on plant patents, see class K
123.57 Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants
123.6  Cell and tissue culture
        Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis
123.65 Budding and grafting
123.7  Air layering
123.75 Plant cuttings. Mist propagation
124  Other special methods (not A-Z)
125  Training and pruning
        For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit
126  Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
        Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
126.5  General works
126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
126.8  Flowering (General)
        Cf. QK830 Botany
127  Forcing
        Cf. SB414 Flowers
128  Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
        For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5
        Flowers and ornamental plants
129  General works
130  Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
(133)  Garden tools
        see SB454.8

47
139 Miscellaneous
   e.g. Electricity in horticulture

160 New crops (General)
   For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops

Tree crops
   Including shrubs
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170 General works
171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Multipurpose trees (General)
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

172 General works
172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Food crops
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

175 General works
176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
   Alkaloidal plants see SB265+

177.A52 Amaranths
   Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
   Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
   Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

177.E88 Euterpe edulis
   Fruit see SB354+
   Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+

177.G65 Goosefoots
   Grain see SB188+
   Herbs see SB351.H5

177.L45 Legumes
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
   Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
   Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

177.L85 Lupines
   Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
   Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
   Manna plants see SB317.M33
   Marine algae see SH390+
   Mushrooms see SB352.85+
   Nuts see SB401+
   Oilseed plants see SB298+

177.Q55 Quinoa
   Root crops see SB209+
   Spice plants see SB305+
   Starch plants see SB309+
   Sugar plants see SB215+
   Tuber crops see SB209+
   Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
   Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
   Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
   Cf. S671+ Machinery
Field crops -- Continued

183
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2
  Congresses
  Directories see SB44
  Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
  Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
  Field experiments see S540.F5

185
  General works
  Physiology
  185.5
    General works
  185.6
    Water requirements
  185.7
    Breeding
  185.75
    Varieties
  185.78
    Judging
    Seed production see SB113.2+
  185.8
    Planting time. Harvesting time
  186
    Harvesting
  186.2
    Drying
  186.3
    Storage
  186.5
    Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
    By region or country, A-Z
  Grains. Cereals
    Cf. S671+ Machinery
  188
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  188.2
    Congresses
  188.3
    Directories
  188.4
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Study and teaching. Research
  188.5
    General works
  188.525.A-Z
    International institutions. By name, A-Z
  188.53.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  188.55
    Field experiments
  188.6
    Exhibitions
  188.8
    History (General)
  189
    General works
  189.3
    Straw
      Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
      Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
    Physiology
      General works
  189.4
    Water requirements. Irrigation
  189.47
    Varieties
    Plant propagation
      General works
  189.48
    Breeding
  189.5
    Germplasm resources
  189.525
    Genetic engineering
  189.53
    Cell and tissue culture
  189.54
    Seeds
  189.55
    Planting time. Harvesting time
  189.57
    Preharvest sprouting
    Postharvest technology
  189.6
    General works
  189.7
    Harvesting
  189.73
    Threshing
  189.74
    Cleaning
Field crops
Grain. Cereals

Postharvest technology -- Continued

189.77  Drying
189.8   Grading. Standards
190     Storage
190.3   Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)


191.A42 Amaranths
   Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
   Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
   Avena fatua see SB191.W53

191.B2  Barley
191.B9  Buckwheat
Corn see SB191.M2
Durra see SB191.S7

191.F66 Fonio
(191.15) Indian rice
   see SB191.W55
(191.K3)  Kafir corn
   see SB191.S7
Kaoliang see SB191.S7

191.M2  Maize. Corn
   Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
   Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn

191.M5  Millets
Milo see SB191.S7

191.O2  Oats
191.P4  Pearl millet
191.P64 Popcorn
191.R3  Ragi
191.R5  Rice
191.R53 Rice, Red
   Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9  Rye
191.S7  Sorghum
Sweet corn see SB351.C7

191.T43 Teff
191.T7  Triticale
191.W5  Wheat
191.W53 Wild oat
191.W55 Wild rice
191.W57 Wild wheats
   Including individual species

192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Forage crops. Feed crops
   Including ranges of western United States
   For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+

193 General works

193.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
193.5 Breeding
193.55 Seeds
195 Silage
   For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
   Cf. TH4935 Silos
Field crops
   Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
   Grasses
      Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
   General works
      Local see SB202.A+
   Hay and other dried forage plants
      Cf. SB189.3 Straw
   Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
      Cf. SB433+ Lawns
201.A-Z By plant, A-Z
201.A52 Andropogon furcatus
201.A53 Andropogon gayanus
201.B35 Bermuda grass
201.B47 Black grama grass
201.B5 Bluegrasses
   Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
      Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.B8 Bromegrasses
201.B9 Buffalo grass
201.B93 Buffelgrass
(201.C46) Cenchrus ciliaris
   see SB201.B93
201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.D3 Danthonia
201.E46 Elymus sibiricus
201.E8 Esparto
201.F48 Fescue
201.F6 Foxtail
201.G8 Guinea grass
201.H3 Hardinggrass
201.I6 Indian rice
201.J5 Johnson grass
201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.K54 Kikuyu grass
201.K57 Koeleria cristata
201.L6 Lolium
201.L65 Love grass
201.M4 Meadow fescue
201.M5 Mitchell grass
201.O6 Orchard grass
201.P3 Para grass
201.P35 Pennisetum purpureum
(201.P37) Perennial veldt grass
   see SB201.V44
201.P42 Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5 Phragmites australis
201.R3 Reed canary grass
201.R45 Rhodes grass
201.R52 Ricegrasses
   Including individual species
201.R6 Roselle
201.R64 Rough fescue
201.R8 Ryegrasses
201.S8 Sudan grass
201.S95 Switchgrass
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
  201.T34  Tall fescue
  201.T5   Timothy grass
  201.U75  Urochloa trichopus
  201.V44  Veld grass
  201.V46  Vetiver
  201.W6   Wheatgrasses
          Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
  201.Z6   Zoysia japonica
Legumes
By region or country, A-Z
  202.A-Z
  203.3.A-Z
  205.A-Z
  205.A4   Alfalfa
  205.B4   Berseem
          Broad bean see SB205.F3
          Cowpeas
          Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
  205.C37  Caucasus goat's rue
  205.C64  Clover
          Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
          Fenugreek see SB205.T7
  205.C8   Cowpeas
  205.C85  Crotalaria
          Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
  205.F3   Fava bean
          Fenugreek see SB205.T7
          Kudzu see SB205.T67
  205.L4   Lespedeza
  205.L7   Lotus
  205.L9   Lupines
          Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
          Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
          Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
  205.M4   Medicago
  205.P5   Pigeon pea
          Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
  205.S7   Soybean
  205.S86  Stylosanthes
  205.T35  Tamarugo
  205.T67  Townsville stylo
  205.T67  Trigonella. Fenugreek
          Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
          Vetch
  205.V58  Vetch
  207.A-Z
  207.A52  Amaranths
          Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
          Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
  207.A77  Atriplex repanda
  207.B54  Bilberry
  207.B7   Brassica
  207.C2   Cactus
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Other, A-Z -- Continued

207.C35
Ceanothus

207.C6
Comfrey

207.C86
Cup rosinweed

207.H35
Halophytes
Including salt-tolerant crops

207.K3
Kale

207.K6
Kochia

207.L52
Lichens

207.M35
Mangel-wurzel

207.P5
Phacelia

207.P64
Polygonum weyrichii

207.P8
Prickly pears

207.P93
Purshia tridentata

207.R36
Rape (Plant)
Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant

207.S24
Sainfoin

207.S3
Salt-bush
Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35

207.S96
Sunflowers
Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

(208.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops
Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209
General works

210.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

211.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

211.A69
Araceae
Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4

211.C3
Cassava

211.C5
Chicory
Dasheen see SB211.T2

211.J4
Jerusalem artichoke

211.M23
Maca
Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35

211.M29
Manihot
Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants

211.P3
Parsnip

211.P8
Potatoes

211.R8
Rutabaga

211.S9
Sweet potato

211.T2
Taro

211.T8
Turnip

211.Y3
Yam

Sugar plants
Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(216)
Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
see TP375.5

217
General works
Sugar beets
Field crops
Sugar plants
Sugar beets -- Continued
218 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
218.2 Congresses
By region or country
219 United States
220.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
221 General works
Sugar cane
226 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
226.2 Congresses
By region or country
228 United States
229.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
231 General works
235 Sorgo
239.A-Z Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3 Maple
239.P3 Palms
239.S75 Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
241 General works
242.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cotton
Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
245 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2 Congresses
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
249 General and United States
251.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
251.5 Sea Island cotton
(252) Ginning, baling, etc.
see TS1585
253 Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
255 Hemp
Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
257 Jute
Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
259 Ramie
Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
261.A-Z Other, A-Z
Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
Abaca see SB261.M3
261.A5 Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6 Ananas erectifolius
Caroa see SB261.N4
Field crops
Textile and fiber plants
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(261.C5)
Chamaerops humilis
see SB261.E87

261.E87
European fan palm

261.F56
Fique

261.F98
Furcraea

261.F983
Furcraea foetida. Mauritus hemp

261.H4
Henequen

261.K3
Kapok

Kenaf see SB261.A5

(261.M25)
Maguey
see SB317.A2

261.M27
Malva

261.M3
Manila hemp. Abaca
Mauritus hemp see SB261.F983

261.M6
Mitsumata

261.N4
Neoglaziovia variegata

261.P6
Phormium tenax

Piteira see SB261.F98

261.P7
Posidonia australis

261.R6
Roselle

261.S4
Sisal

261.S63
Spanish moss

261.S86
Sunn hemp

Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop

261.U7
Urena lobata

Other field crops
Alkaloidal plants

Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants

265
General works
Cacao

Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry

267
General works

268.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Coffee

Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects

269
General works

270.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Tea

Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects

271
General works

272.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Tobacco

Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture

273
General and United States

275
Analyses

276
Miscellaneous, including experiments

278.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

United States see SB273

279.A-Z
Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z

279.K64
Kola tree

279.M4
Mate

Aromatic plants see SB301+
Field crops
  Other field crops -- Continued
  Basketwork and matwork plants
    Cf. SD397.082 Osier culture
    Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281
  General works
282.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
283.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
283.J86
  Juncus effusus

Catch crops
283.5
  General works
283.55.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops
284
  General works
284.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
284.4.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
284.4.L84
  Lupinus perennis
284.4.S96
  Sunn hemp
    Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants
  Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
  Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
  Cf. TP890+ Technology
  Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285
  General works
286.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
287.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
287.A55
  Anil
287.A58
  Annatto tree
287.H46
  Henna
287.I4
  Indigofera
287.M3
  Madder
    Saffron see SB317.S2
287.W8
  Woad

Energy crops
  For individual energy crops, see the crop
  Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288
  General works
288.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
  Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
  Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289
  General works
Rubber plants (General)
290
  General works
290.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
291.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
291.A32
  Acacia senegal
291.B3
  Balata
    Chicle see SB291.S3
291.E8
  Eucommia ulmoides
291.G8
  Guayule
291.G9
  Gutta-percha
291.H4
  Hevea
291.K6
  Kok-saghyz
Field crops
  Other field crops
    Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
      By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.L35  Lannea coromandelica
291.M32  Manihot
          Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
          Manilkara see SB291.S3
291.R48  Rhus
291.R49  Rhus verniciflua
          Sapodilla see SB291.S3
          For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26
291.S6   Spindle tree
291.T3   Tau-saghz
Hydrocarbon-producing plants
  Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
  Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants
291.5    General works
291.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants
292.A2    General works
292.A4-Z  By plant, A-Z
292.N44   Neem
          Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide
292.P8    Pyrethrum
          Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide
292.T4    Tephrosia vogelii
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
  Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
  Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants
293    General works
294.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
295.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
295.A45   Aloe
295.A8    Asafoetida
295.A85   Atractylis ovata
295.B4    Belladonna
295.B5    Betel nut
295.C25   Camellias
295.C3    Camphor
295.C32   Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35   Cannabis
          Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4    Cascara
295.C45   Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5    Cinchona
295.C6    Coca
295.C65   Coptis chinensis
295.C87   Curry leaf tree
295.D3    Datura innoxia
295.D5    Digitalis purpurea
295.E63   Ephedra
295.F74   Fritillaria
295.G35   Ganoderma
295.G37   Gastrodia elata
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.G5
(295.G55)
Ginseng
Glycyrrhiza glabra
see SB295.L7

295.G6
Goldenseal

295.G7
Grapple plant

295.G8
Guarana
Hops see SB317.H64

295.H84
Horsemint

295.J2
Jacob's ladder

295.L7
Licorice

295.M34
Maca
Manna plants see SB317.M33

295.M5
Mentha

295.O65
Opium poppy
Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant

295.P3
Pacific yew

295.P4
Peppermint

295.P6
Pinkroot

295.P63
Piper betle
Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65

295.P84
Psilocybe
Including the various species
Psilocybe
Pyrethrum see SB292.P8

295.P87
Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
Qat

295.R37
Rauvolfia serpentina
Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
Sassafras

295.S45
Senna

295.V34
Valeriana

295.V56
Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees
General works
297.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
297.4.A-Z
By plant, A-Z
297.4.L44
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
General works
298.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
299.A-Z
By plant, A-Z
299.A4
Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7
Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23
Camellia oleifera

299.C25
Candelilla

299.C28
Carnauba palm

299.C3
Castor oil plant
Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

299.C45
Chenopodium

299.C5
Chia

299.C6
Coconut palm

299.C7
Crambe abyssinica

299.E34
Eben tree

299.E78
Erythrina edulis

299.F6
Flax
  Cf. HD9155 Industry
  Cf. SB253 Fiber plant

299.J38
Jatropha curcas

299.J46
Jessenia bataua

299.J6
Jojoba

299.M2
Madi

299.M44
Melaleuca

299.O38
Oiticica tree

299.O65
Olive see SB367
Opium poppy
  Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant

299.P3
Palms
  Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
  For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm

299.P5
Phytelephas
Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65

299.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant

299.R5
Rhus succedanea

299.S2
Safflower

299.S4
Sesame

299.S9
Sunflowers
  Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
  Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

299.T3
Tallow tree

299.T8
Tung tree

299.U4
Ucuhuba

299.W3
Wax palms (General)
Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants
  Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
  Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301
General works

302.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

303.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

303.B37
Basil
  Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use

303.J37
Jasmine

303.L3
Lavenders
  Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use

303.L4
Lemongrass

303.S34
Scented geraniums

303.S8
Sweet goldenrod

303.V4
Vetiver
Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Field crops
  Other field crops -- Continued
    Spice and condiment plants
      Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305
    General works
306.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
307.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
      Black pepper see SB307.P5
307.C27
    Capsicum annuum. Paprika
307.C3
    Cardamoms
307.C5
    Cinnamon
307.C6
    Clove
307.C85
    Cumin
307.G5
    Ginger
307.H6
    Horseradish
307.I4
    Illicium verum
307.M87
    Mustard
307.N8
    Nutmeg
307.P4
    Peppers
      Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
      For paprika see SB307.C27
      For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
307.P5
    Piper nigrum. Black pepper
      Saffron see SB317.S2
307.S34
    Sage
307.T6
    Tonka bean
307.V2
    Vanilla

Starch plants

309
    General works
311.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
311.A7
    Arrowroot
311.S3
    Sago palm

Tannin plants
  Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313
    General works
314.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
315.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
315.A33
    Acacia nilotica
315.G4
    Geraniums
315.L4
    Leather bergenia
315.R45
    Rhus semialata
315.S9
    Sumac
315.W3
    Wattle
317.A-Z
    Other economic plants, A-Z
317.A16
    Acanthophyllum
317.A2
    Agave
317.A64
    Aquatic plants
      Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
      Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
317.A68
    Argania spinosa
317.A69
    Arid regions plants
      Including desert plants
      Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
317.A75
    Astragalus
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued
317.A85
Atriplex
317.A94
Azolla
317.B16
Babassu
317.B2
Bamboo
317.B23
Baobab
317.B25
Basil
  Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
317.B65
Brassica
  Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8
Broomcorn
317.C2
Cactus
317.C24
Calamus margaritae
317.C25
Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255
Carob
317.C26
Caryota
317.C44
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56
Coastal plants
317.C58
Cogon grass
317.C6
Comfrey
317.D82
Duckweeds
317.E58
Ensete
317.F33
Faidherbia albida
317.F44
Fenugreek
  Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52
Ficus
317.F85
Fuller's teasel
317.G5
Giant reed
317.G57
Gliricidia sepium
317.G68
Gourds
  Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74
Grevillea robusta
317.G75
Guar
317.G77
Guazuma ulmifolia
317.H45
Halophytes see SB317.S25
Herbicide-resistant crops
317.H64
Hops
317.I4
Ilala palm
317.I58
Inulin-containing plants
317.K38
Kava
317.L37
Lavenders
  Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L4
Lead tree
  Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43
Legumes
  Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
  Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48
Leucaena
317.L87
Lupines
  Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
  Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
  Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28
Madhuca latifolia
317.M33
Manna plants
Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

(317.M34)
Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38 Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47 Mesquite
317.M67 Moringa oleifera
317.M85 Mung bean
317.N43 Neem
317.N87 Nutgrass
317.N9 Nymphaea
317.O68 Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68 Opuntia
Including prickly pears
317.P3 Palms (General)
317.P32 Palmyra palm
317.P35 Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36 Parkia biglobosa
317.P37 Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43 Peach palm
317.P54 Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
317.P76 Prickly pears see SB317.O68
317.P76 Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
317.R35 Raffia
317.R37 Rattan palms
317.R4 Reed
317.S2 Saffron
317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27 Salvinia molesta
317.S27 Seagrasses see SH393
317.S27 Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46 Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
317.S7 Spanish broom
317.T48 Tequila agave
317.T52 Terminalia
317.T73 Trapa natans
317.T8 Turmeric
317.V44 Veld plants
317.W37 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47 Wetland plants
317.Y82 Yucca
317.Z49 Zizania latifolia

Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening

317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

317.52  Collected works (nonserial)
317.53  Congresses
     Horticultural voyages see SB39
     Directories
317.55  General
317.56.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
317.58  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6  Vocational guidance
     Study and teaching. Research
          Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63  General works
317.65.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
317.68  Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
     Exhibitions
317.7  General works
317.73.A-Z  International. By place, A-Z
     National, state, and local. By country
          United States
317.74  General works
317.75.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
          Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78  Judging. Standards
     General works
317.8  Through 1800
317.9  1801-1950
318  1851-
     Biography see SB61+
     Horticultural literature
318.3  General works
318.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
318.36  Language. Authorship
     History and conditions
318.5  General works
     By region or country
          United States
319  General works
319.2.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
     Physiology
319.5  General works
319.53  Water requirements. Irrigation
     Plant propagation
319.58  General works
319.6  Breeding
319.625  Cell and tissue culture
319.65  Seeds
     Preparation for market
319.7  General works
319.73  Harvesting
319.75  Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76  Transportation
319.77  Storage
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

Pick-your-own farms

319.85
General works
By region or country
United States

319.86
General works
319.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

319.95
Sustainable horticulture

Vegetables

320
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

320.2
Congresses
320.25
Directories
320.27
Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes

320.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research

320.4
General works
320.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

History

320.5
General works
By region or country
United States

320.6
General works
320.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

320.9
General works
General cultural practices

321
General works
By region or country
United States

321.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
322
Great Britain
323.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

324
Juvenile works
324.3
Organic gardening
324.4
Container gardening
324.5
Indoor gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture

324.53
Sprouts
Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55
General works
324.56
Tropical vegetables

Physiology

324.6
General works
324.64
Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65
Water requirements. Irrigation

324.7
Breeding
324.73
Varieties
324.75
Seeds
324.85
Care and preparation of vegetables for market
Including cold storage
Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

325  Asparagus
327  Beans. Common bean
      Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
329  Beets
      Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
      Cf. SB219+ Sugar beets
331  Cabbage
      Including cabbage and cauliflower
333  Cauliflower
      Including broccoli and calabrese
335  Celery
      Including celeriac
337  Cucumber
339  Greens. Leafy vegetables
      Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
      Melons see SB379.M44
341  Onions
343  Peas
      Including pea shoots
      Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
      Potatoes see SB211.P8
345  Rhubarb
347  Squash. Pumpkin
349  Tomatoes
351.A-Z  Other, A-Z
351.A54  Amaranths
351.A95  Azuki
351.B35  Bambara groundnut
      Belgian endive see SB351.C5
      Bok choy see SB351.C53
      Broccoli see SB333
351.B7  Brussels sprouts
      (351.C27)  Calabrese
      see SB333
351.C3  Carrots
351.C4  Chayote
351.C45  Chickpea
351.C5  Chicory. Belgian endive
351.C53  Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
351.C54  Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
351.C58  Chive
351.C67  Cole crops
      Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69  Coriander
351.C7  Corn, Sweet
351.C75  Cowpea
      Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8  Cucurbitaceae
      Cf. SB337 Cucumber
      Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
      Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
      Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54  Dill
351.E5  Eggplant
Vegetables
  Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
  Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.E58
  Endive, Escarole
  Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
  Escarole see SB351.E58

351.F3
  Fava bean
  Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant

351.F5
  Fiddleheads

351.F74
  French tarragon

351.G3
  Garlic

351.H5
  Herbs
  Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
  Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54

351.K3
  Kale, Collards

351.L36
  Lamiaceae

351.L38
  Lathyrus

351.L5
  Leeks

351.L53
  Lemon herbs

351.L55
  Lentils

351.L6
  Lettuce

351.L92
  Lycium chinense

351.N48
  New Zealand spinach

351.O5
  Okra

351.O7
  Orach

351.O74
  Oregano

351.P25
  Parsley

351.P3
  Peanut

351.P4
  Peppers
  Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
  For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
  Pumpkin see SB347

351.R28
  Radicchio

351.R3
  Radishes

351.R65
  Root crops
  Cf. SB209+ Field crops

351.R67
  Rosemary

351.S25
  Salad greens

351.S4
  Sea kale

351.S7
  Spinach
  Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48

351.S76
  Stem vegetables

351.S94
  Swiss chard
  Telfairia occidentalis (Fluted pumpkin) see SB347

351.T48
  Thymes

351.U3
  Udo

351.U54
  Umbelliferae (General)
  For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3

351.V47
  Vernonia

351.W3
  Water-cress
  Witloof see SB351.C5
  Zucchini see SB347
Vegetables -- Continued
Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
   Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
   Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture

351.7
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73
Congresses
   Study and teaching. Research
351.8
General works
351.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
352
General works
   History and conditions
352.3
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
352.33
General works
352.34.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7
Equipment and supplies
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
   Mushrooms. Edible fungi
   Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87
Congresses
353
General works
   By region or country, A-Z
353.5.A-Z
   By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35
   Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95
   Auricularia auricula-judae
   Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
   Ganoderma see SB295.G35
353.5.H47
   Hericium erinaceus
(353.5.L46)
   Lentinus edodes
   see SB353.5.S55
353.5.P55
   Pleurotus
353.5.P67
   Poria cocos
   Psilocybe see SB295.P84
353.5.S55
   Shiitake
353.5.T69
   Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74
   Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78
   Truffles
353.5.V64
   Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54
   White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture
   Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
354
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2
Collected works (nonserial)
354.3
Congresses
354.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
354.47
   General works
354.48.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Museums
354.485
   General works
Fruit and fruit culture
   Museums -- Continued
354.486.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x  General works
   .x2A-x2Z  Individual museums, By name, A-Z
History and conditions
354.5   General works
354.6.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
354.8   General works
   Cultural practices for special areas
355   General works
   United States
   General works see SB355
355.5.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
356   Great Britain
357   Other regions or countries
   Not by region or country, A-Z
   Tropics see SB359
357.2   Juvenile works
357.24   Organiculture
357.26   Container gardening
357.27   Indoor gardening
   Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture
Physiology
357.28   General works
357.283   Development
   Including regulation
357.285   Water requirements. Irrigation
   Breeding see SB359.35
357.33   Varieties
   Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5   Dwarf fruit trees
   Fruit trade see HD9240+
358   Fruit culture under glass, etc.
   Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
359   Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
   Including tropical fruit (General)
Plant propagation
359.3   General works
359.35   Breeding
359.4   Seeds
359.45   Vegetative propagation
   Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48)   Plant and seed catalogs
   see SB362.3
359.5   Pruning. Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
   Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
   Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
360   General works
360.3   Harvesting
360.4   Transportation
   Cf. HE595.F7 Water
   Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
   Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
Fruit and fruit culture
  Care and preparation for market. Handling -- Continued
  360.5  Storage. Ripening
  360.6  Grading. Standards. Quality
  361  Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
  362  Fruit growers' directories
  362.3  Fruit seed and plant catalogs
    For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach
  Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
    Apple
      363  General works
      363.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Varieties
      363.3.A1  General
      363.3.A2-Z  Special, A-Z
      363.3.C6  Cox's Orange Pippin
      363.3.J65  Jonagold
      363.35  Harvesting
      363.4  Storage. Ripening
      363.5  Grading
      363.6  Marketing. Packing, etc.
        Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
    Dates
    364
    Fig
    365
    Olive
    Citrus. Citrus fruits
      369  General works
        By region or country
          United States
      369.2.A1  General works
      369.2.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      369.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      370.A-Z  Special, A-Z
      370.C5  Citrus natsudaidai
      370.C55  Citrus sudachi
      370.G7  Grapefruit
      370.L4  Lemon
      370.L5  Lime
      370.M34  Mandarin orange. Tangerine
      370.O7  Oranges
      370.P86  Pummelo
        Tangerine see SB370.M34
    Peach
    371
    Pear
    373
    Pineapple
    375
    Plum
      Including prune
    377
    Stone fruit (General)
      Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
    378
      Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
      379.A-Z
        Apricot
        Avocado
        Banana
        Breadfruit
        Camu camu
        Cape gooseberry
Fruit and fruit culture
   Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
   Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.C37     Carambola
379.C5      Cherry
(379.C57)    Chinese hawthorn
              see SB386.C73
379.D8      Durian
379.G8      Guava
            Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33     Jackfruit
379.J8      Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58     Kiwifruit
379.L8      Litchi
379.L84     Longan
379.L85     Loquat
379.L87     Lucuma
379.M2      Mango
379.M25     Margosteen
379.M44     Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65     Mombin
379.M66     Momordica cochininchensis. Gac
            Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28     Nara
379.N3      Naranjilla
379.P2      Papaya
            Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28     Passiflora mollissima
379.P3      Passion fruit
379.P4      Persimmon
379.P53     Pitahayas
379.P6      Pomegranate
379.P8      Prickly pears
            Including Opuntia ficus-indica
            Prune see SB377
379.Q7      Quince
379.R34     Rambutan
379.R57     Rose hips
379.R6      Roselle
379.S24     Salak
379.S35     Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74     Stenocereus
379.W38     Watermelon
379.W55     Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits

381        General works
383        Cranberry
385        Strawberry
386.A-Z    Other, A-Z
386.B3      Barberry
386.B6      Blackberries
386.B7      Blueberries
386.B75     Bog blueberry
386.B8      Boysenberry
            Cloudberry see SB386.R83
Fruit and fruit culture
Berries and small fruits
Other, A-Z -- Continued

386.C73
Crataegus pinnatifida

386.C9
Currants
Including individual species

386.D48
Dewberry

386.G6
Gooseberries

386.H83
Huckleberries

386.L6
Loganberry

386.M39
Mayhaws

386.R24
Rabbiteye blueberry

386.R3
Raspberries
Including red raspberry

386.R83
Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry

386.S36
Saskatoon serviceberry

386.S4
Sea buckthorn

386.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa

386.V3
Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
Including table grapes
Cf. HD9370+ Industry
Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making

387
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
387.2
Congresses
387.4
Directories
387.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
387.6
General works
387.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
387.65
Field experiments
387.67
Exhibitions
Biography
387.68
Collective
387.682.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
387.7
General works
By region or country
United States
387.75
General works
387.76.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
387.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works
388.A1
Documents
388.A2-Z
Other works
Cultural practices for special areas
United States and general American
390.A-Z
Other American. By region or country, A-Z
European
391
General works
393
French, Belgian, Swiss
395
German, Austrian, Hungarian
396
Italian
396.2
Portuguese and Spanish
396.5
Russian
Including Asiatic Russian
Fruit and fruit culture
    Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
        Cultural practices for special areas
            European -- Continued
397.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Physiology
398.2 General works
398.25 Water requirements. Irrigation
398.28 Varieties
398.3 Plant propagation
398.4 Organic viticulture
398.5 Care and preparation of grapes for market
399 Raisins
        Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
401.A4 General works
401.A45A-.A45Z By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z By plant, A-Z
401.A65 Almond
401.B7 Brazil nut
401.C3 Cashew
401.C4 Chestnut
401.C6 Coconut
401.F5 Filbert
        Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32 Macadamia nut
401.M326 Manketti
        Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4 Pecan
401.P46 Pinyon pines
401.P5 Pistachio
401.W3 Walnut
402 Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
403 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5 History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16 Congresses
403.17 Collected works (nonserial)
403.2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45 Vocational guidance
403.5 Study and teaching. Research
Florists' directories see SB442.87+
    History
404.5 General works
404.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Biography
404.8.A1 Collective
404.8.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
404.9 General works
    General cultural practices
405 General works
    By region or country
        United States
            General works see SB405
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
General cultural practices
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
405.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
406.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
406.5
  Juvenile works
406.53
  Organiculture
  Physiology
406.55
  General works
406.57
  Water requirements. Irrigation
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
  For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry
    SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
    Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
    Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
    Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists
406.6
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
406.64
    General works
406.65.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
406.66.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
    Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
406.68
    General works
406.685.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Plant propagation
406.7
    General works
406.8
    Breeding
406.83
    Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87
    Flowering
    Identification
406.9
    General works
406.93.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407
    General works
    By region or country
      United States see SB407
407.3
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Lists of ornamental plants
408
    General works
    By region or country
      United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Culture of individual plants
    Orchids
409.A1
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
409.A2
      Congresses
409.A3-Z
      General works
409.3
      Pictorial works
      Exhibitions
409.35
      General works
409.36.A-Z
      International. By place, A-Z
409.37.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Biography
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
   Biography -- Continued
409.4
   Collective
409.43.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
409.48
   History (General)
409.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
409.55
   Economic aspects (General)
   Plant propagation
   Including in vitro propagation
409.58
   General works
409.6
   Breeding
409.7
   Varieties
409.75
   Miniature orchids
409.8.A-Z
   By group, type, or genus, A-Z
   Angraecum
409.8.A53
   Bulbophyllum
409.8.B84
   Catasetums
409.8.C36
   Cattleyas
409.8.C38
   Cymbidium
409.8.D45
   Dendrobium
409.8.M38
   Masdevallia
409.8.O53
   Oncidium
409.8.P36
   Paphiopedilum
409.8.P47
   Phalaenopsis
409.8.S65
   Slipper orchids
409.8.V36
   Vanda
Roses
   Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
410.9
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
410.93
   Congresses
410.95
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
411
   General works
411.3
   Pictorial works
   Exhibitions. Showing
411.34
   General works
411.35
   Judging
411.36.A-Z
   International. By place, A-Z
411.37.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Biography
411.4
   Collective
411.42.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
411.45
   History (General)
411.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Culture
   General works see SB411
   By region or country
   United States see SB411
   Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+
411.54
   Breeding
Varieties
411.6
   General works
411.65.A-Z
   By group, type, or variety, A-Z
411.65.C55
   Climbing roses
411.65.D35
   Damask roses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Culture of individual plants
      Roses
         Varieties
            By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued
            411.65.E53 English roses
            411.65.G34 Gallica roses
            411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
            411.65.M55 Miniature roses
            411.65.O55 Old roses
            411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
            411.65.S45 Shrub roses
            411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology
                  Rose industry
            411.8 General works
                  By region or country, A-Z
            411.83.A-Z Other plants, A-Z
            413.A-Z
                  Acacia
(413.A25)
            Aconitum
                  see SB413.M64
            413.A4 African violets
            413.A43 Agapanthus
            413.A45 Allium
            413.A46 Aloe
            413.A5 Amaryllis
            413.A54 American elm
            413.A58 Androsace
            413.A6 Anemones
            413.A64 Anthuriums
            413.A647 Asparagus ferns
                  Including individual species
            413.A7 Aster
            413.A74 Astilbe
            413.A8 Auricula
            413.A9 Azaleas
            413.B2 Bamboo
            413.B4 Begonia
                  Bellflowers see SB413.C2
            413.B57 Birthflowers
                  Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
            413.B65 Bougainvillea
            413.B66 Boxwood
            413.B7 Bromeliads
            413.B76 Brugmansia
            413.B86 Butterfly bushes
(413.C12)
                  Cactus
                  see SB438+
            413.C14 Calendula
            413.C16 California poppy
            413.C17 Calla lilies
            413.C175 Callistemon
            413.C18 Camellias
            413.C2 Campanula
            413.C25 Canna
            413.C3 Carnation
            413.C4 Ceanothus
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.C45 Chamaedorea
413.C5 Cherries, Flowering
413.C53 Christmas rose
Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55 Chrysanthemum
413.C6 Clematis
413.C63 Coleus
413.C634 Columbines
Coniferae see SB428+
413.C64 Cornus
413.C644 Crabapples, Flowering
(413.C645) Cranesbills
see SB413.G35
413.C65 Crocuses
413.C86 Cyatheaceae
413.C88 Cycads
413.C9 Cyclamen
413.D112 Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12 Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13 Dahlia
413.D2 Daisies
413.D25 Daphnues
413.D3 Daylilies
413.D4 Delphinium
413.D68 Douglas fir
413.D72 Dracaena
East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25 Easter lily
413.E27 Eastern hemlock
413.E34 Echeveria
413.E35 Echinacea
413.E5 Elm
413.E68 Eremophila
413.E7 Ericaceae
413.E72 Ericas
413.E92 Eucalyptus
413.E95 Euphorbia
Ferns see SB429
Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
Flowering plums see SB413.P57
413.F6 Forsythia
413.F73 Freesias
413.F74 Fritillaria
413.F8 Fuchsia
413.G27 Gardenia
413.G3 Gentian
413.G35 Geraniums. Pelargoniums
Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
413.G36 Gerbera
413.G37 Gesneriaceae
413.G5 Gladiolus
413.G55 Gloxinias
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.G6
Gourds
Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7

413.G73
Grevillea

413.H38
Haworthia

(413.H4)
Heath
see SB413.E72; SB413.H42

413.H42
Heather

413.H43
Hebe

413.H44
Heliconia

413.H443
Hellebores
Hemerocallis see SB413.D3

413.H52
Heuchera

413.H6
Hibiscus

413.H7
Hollies

413.H72
Honeysuckle

413.H73
Hosta

413.H9
Hyacinth

413.H93
Hydrangeas

413.I8
Iris

413.I84
Ivy

413.J32
Japanese black pine

413.J34
Japanese maple
Jouquil see SB413.D12

413.K3
Kalmia. Mountain laurel

413.L34
Lagerstroemia
Larkspur see SB413.D4

413.L48
Lewisia

413.L65
Lilacs

413.L69
Lilies of the valley

413.L7
Lily

413.L73
Linden

413.L82
Lotus, East Indian

413.L86
Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

413.L88
Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429

413.M34
Magnolias

413.M35
Maidenhair ferns

413.M36
Mammillaria (Cactus)

413.M365
Maple

413.M37
Marigolds

413.M42
Meconopsis

413.M64
Monkshoods

413.M65
Moonflower

413.M67
Morning glories
Mosses (General) see SB433.55
Mountain laurel see SB413.K3

413.M95
Myrica
Narcissus see SB413.D12

413.N48
New Guinea impatiens

413.O34
Oak
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.O43  Oleander
413.P17  Palms
413.P2   Pansy
413.P3   Passiflora
         Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37  Penstemons
413.P4   Peonies
         Including tree peony
413.P43  Petunias
413.P47  Philodendrons
413.P5   Phlox
413.P54  Pine
413.P55  Pinks
413.P56  Platycerium
413.P557 Plectranthus
413.P56  Plumeria
413.P57  Plums, Flowering
413.P63  Poinsettias
         Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66  Poplar
413.P7   Primrose
413.P75  Proteaceae
413.R35  Ranunculaceae
413.R43  Red fescue
413.R44  Rhapis excelsa
413.R47  Rhododendrons
         Including vireyas
         Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7   Rock-rose
413.R8   Rohdea
413.R84  Rosaceae
413.S22  Salvia
413.S25  Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26  Sarcocaulons
413.S28  Saxifraga
413.S43  Sedum
413.S63  Snapdragons
413.S64  Spireas
413.S83  Streitizia (Genus)
413.S86  Sulcorebutia
413.S88  Sunflowers
         Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
         Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9   Sweet pea
413.T5   Thuja
413.T52  Tillandsia
         Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74  Trilliums
         Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9   Tulip
413.V8   Violet
         Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37  Waratahs
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Culture of individual plants
    Other plants, A-Z -- Continued
      Water lilies (General) see SB423+
 413.W44
  Weigela
 413.W54
  Willows
 413.W57
  Wisteria
 413.X36
  Xanthorrhoea
 413.Z54
  Zinnia
 414
  Forcing
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
    Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
    Including conservatory plants and gardening
    Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
    Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
  414.6
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  414.64
    Congresses
  414.7
    Vocational guidance
    Study and teaching. Research
  414.73
    General works
  414.75.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  415
    General works
    History and conditions
  415.4
    By region or country
    United States
  415.5
    General works
  415.55.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  415.6.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
  415.8
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  415.82
    General works
  415.83.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
    Subarrange each state by Table S3a
  415.84.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
  416
    Greenhouse construction
    Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
  416.3
    Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
  417
    Glass gardens. Wardian cases
    Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
    Container gardening
    Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
    Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
  418
    General works
  418.4
    Equipment and supplies. Potting places
    Including handicraft
    Indoor gardening and houseplants
    Including window gardening
    Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
    Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
    Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
    Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
    Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Indoor gardening and houseplants -- Continued
419
   General works
419.2
   Juvenile works
419.23
   Hydroponics
419.25
   Interior landscaping
      Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3
   House plant industry and marketing
      For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
419.5
   Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
      Including green roofs

Classes of plants
   For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+
421
   Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
      Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
422
   Annuals
   Aquatic plants
      Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
      Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
      Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants
423
   General works
423.3
   Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
   Arid regions plants see SB427.5
423.4
   Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
   Bedding plants. Beds
423.7
   General works
423.75.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Bedding plant industry and marketing
423.8
   General works
423.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Bonsai see SB433.5
424
   Borders
425
   General works
   Bulb industry
425.3
   General works
425.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Carnivorous plants see SB432.7
426
   Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens
427
   Climbing plants. Vines
   Damp garden plants see SB423.3
427.5
   Desert plants. Desert gardening
      Including arid regions plants
      Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants
427.8
   Epiphytes. Air plants
   Evergreen plants
      Including conifers
428
   General works
   Christmas trees
428.3
   General works
428.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
428.5
   Everlasting flowers
429
   Ferns and lycopodiums
431
   Foliage plants
431.7
   Grasses, Ornamental
      Cf. SB433+ Lawns
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued

432
Ground cover plants

432.5
Hanging plants

432.7
Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
Lawns and turf
  Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
  Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
  Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
  Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses

433
General works
By region or country
  United States

433.15
General works

433.16.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

433.17.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

433.2
Equipment and supplies
  Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.

433.27
Lawn care industry
Turfgrasses industry

433.3
General works

433.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Limestone garden plants see SB426

433.4
Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens

433.5
Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
  Including bonsai, hòn non bọ, penjing, and saikei
  Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
  Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens

433.55
Mosses. Moss gardening

433.6
Night-flowering plants. Night gardens

433.8
Peat garden plants

434
Perennials

434.3
Prairie plants. Prairie gardening

434.5
Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens

434.7
Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
  Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
  Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

435
General works

435.2
Equipment and supplies

435.3
Indoor trees (General)
By region or country
  United States

435.5
General works

435.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a

435.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a

435.65
Plant introduction
  For local see SB435.5+
Plant propagation

435.7
General works

435.73
Breeding

435.76
Pruning

435.8
Tree repairing. Tree surgery
  Cf. SD406 Forestry
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants

Shrubs and ornamental trees -- Continued

435.85
Tree climbing

Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry

436
Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry

For local see SB435.5+

437
Hedges, screens, and windbreaks

Cf. SD409.5 Forestry

(437.5)
By individual type of shrub or tree

see SB413.A+

Valuation. Appraisal

437.6
General works

437.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

437.7
Tree hazard evaluation

438
Succulent plants. Cactus

General works

Industry and marketing

438.3
General works

438.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Trees see SB435+

438.8
Variegated plants

Vines see SB427

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants

Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439
General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB439

By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28
Seeds

Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry

Including wild plant trade

439.3
General works

439.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

439.5
Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6
Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8
Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens

Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants

Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions

For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses

Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441
General works

441.4
Judging

441.5
Floral parades

For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

National, state, and local

By region or country

United States

441.7
General works
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Flower shows. Exhibitions
      National, state, and local
         By region or country
            United States -- Continued
               441.73.A-Z
                  By region or state, A-Z
                     Subarrange each state by Table S3a
               441.75.A-Z
                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                     Subarrange each country by Table S3a
               442.5
                  Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
                     Including cold storage
                        For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
                           Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
                  Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
                     For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
                        Cf. SB449+ Floristry
               442.8
                  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
               442.85
                  Congresses
                     Directories
               442.87
                  General works
               442.873.A-Z
                  By region or country, A-Z
               443
                  General works
                     By region or country
                        United States
               443.3
                  General works
               443.35.A-Z
                  By region or state, A-Z
               443.4.A-Z
                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
               445
                  Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
                     Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
               445.5
                  Dried flower industry
                     Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
               446
                  Periodicals. Serials
               446.2
                  Congresses
               446.25
                  Directories
               446.38
                  Vocational guidance
               446.4
                  Study and teaching. Research
               446.44
                  Problems, exercises, examinations
               446.5
                  General works
                     By region or country
                        United States
               446.55
                  General works
               446.57.A-Z
                  By region or state, A-Z
               446.6.A-Z
                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
               447
                  Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
               447.5
                  Bonkei. Tray landscapes
                     Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
                        Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
                           Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
               449
                  General works
               449.12
                  History
               449.13
                  Collective
               449.132.A-Z
                  Individual, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued

449.15
Flower arrangement shows
Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
Cf. SB441+ Flower shows

449.2
Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

449.3.A-Z
Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7
Artificial materials
449.3.C3
Candles
449.3.D7
Dried materials
  Including preserved flower pictures
  Cf. SB447 Flower preservation

449.3.D8
Driftwood
449.3.F6
Foliage
449.3.F7
Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46
Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47
Herbs
449.3.P65
Potted plants
449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
  Including pressed flower pictures

449.3.R67
Roses
449.3.S44
Silk flowers
  Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76
Tropical flowers
449.3.W5
Wild flowers

Special applications and types

449.48
General works
449.5.A-Z
By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65
Bouquets. Posies
  Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7
Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3
Christmas decorations
449.5.C4
Church decoration
449.5.C6
Corsages
449.5.F84
Funeral decorations
449.5.J4
Jewish festivals
449.5.L4
Leis
449.5.M56
Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3
Parties
  Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86
Tussie mussies
449.5.W4
Weddings
449.5.W74
Wreaths
  Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft

Japanese flower arrangement

450
General works
450.2
History
  Teachers and masters
450.28
  Collective
450.3.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z
  Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67
  Enshū school
450.5.I4
  Ikenobō school
450.5.K67
  Ko school
450.5.K68
  Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69
  Kōshū school
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Japanese flower arrangement
Special schools, A-Z -- Continued

| 450.5.M56  | Mishō school     |
| 450.5.O4   | Ohara school     |
| 450.5.O68  | Omuro school     |
| 450.5.R54  | Rikyū Koryū      |
| 450.5.R89  | Ryūsei school    |
| 450.5.S4   | Senkei school    |
| 450.5.S58  | Sōbi school      |
| 450.5.S6   | Sōgetsu school   |
| 450.6      | Utensils         |
| 450.65     | Special applications |
| 450.67     | American flower arrangement |
| 450.7      | Chinese flower arrangement |
| 450.73     | French flower arrangement |
| 450.78     | Indonesian flower arrangement |
| 450.8      | Korean flower arrangement |
| 450.87     | Thai flower arrangement |

Gardens and gardening

Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening

| 450.9      | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 450.92     | Collected works (nonserial)     |
| 450.93     | Congresses                      |
| 450.94     | Directories                     |
| 450.943.A-Z| By region or country, A-Z       |
| 450.95     | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias      |
| 450.96     | Handbooks, charts, etc.         |
| 450.965    | Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks  |
| 450.97     | Exhibitions see SB317.7+        |
| 450.98     | General works                   |
| 451        | Early works through 1800 see SB317.8 |
| 451.3      | Gardening literature see SB318.3+ |

Pictorial works

History and conditions
Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

| 451        | General works |
| 451.3      | By region or country |
| 451.34.A-Z | United States |

Culture methods

| 453        | General works |
| 453        | By region or country |
| 453        | United States |
| 453        | General works see SB453 |
Gardens and gardening
Culture methods
By region or country
   United States -- Continued
453.2.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Organic gardening
   Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
   Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
   Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5
   General works
453.6
   Companion planting
454
   General special
454.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76
   Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52
   Bible plants
   Botany for gardeners see QK50
   Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62
   Collectibles
454.3.C64
   Color in gardening
454.3.C67
   Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35
   Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53
   Environmental aspects
454.3.E95
   Experiments
454.3.F45
   Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7
   Fragrant gardens
   Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
   Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
454.3.G84
   Guerrilla gardens
   Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43
   Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45
   Philosophy
454.3.P57
   Planting time
   Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
454.3.R37
   Rare garden plants
454.3.R43
   Recycling
454.3.S25
   Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52
   Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53
   Small plants (General)
   Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
   Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
   Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
454.3.S63
   Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43
   Tea gardens
454.3.W43
   Weather
454.6
   Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8
   Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
   For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
   Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
455
   Light literature. Popular works
455.3
   Addresses, essays, lectures
   Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
   Children's gardens
   Including juvenile works on gardening
   Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
Gardens and gardening
   Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
   Children's gardens -- Continued
547
   General works
457.2
   Plants for play environments
457.3
   Community gardens. Allotment gardens
      Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
457.35
   Monastery gardens
457.4.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
457.4.A34
   Aged. Older people
      Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
457.4.H36
   Handicapped. People with disabilities
457.4.H64
   Homeless persons
      Older people see SB457.4.A34
      People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
457.4.T44
   Teenagers
   Special styles and types of gardens
      For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
      For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+
457.5
   General works
457.52
   Vernacular gardens
      Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
         Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
457.527
   African American gardens
457.53
   American gardens
457.534
   Australian gardens
457.536
   Baroque gardens
457.54
   British gardens
457.547
   Byzantine gardens
457.55
   Chinese gardens
457.58
   Dutch gardens
457.585
   Edwardian gardens
457.6
   English gardens
457.63
   European gardens
457.65
   French gardens
457.68
   Georgian gardens
457.8
   Islamic gardens
457.85
   Italian gardens
458
   Japanese gardens
458.2
   Korean gardens
458.3
   Latin gardens
458.35
   Medieval gardens
458.4
   Mogul gardens
458.46
   Oriental gardens
458.5
   Persian gardens
      Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
458.54
   Renaissance gardens
458.55
   Roman gardens
458.6
   Turkish gardens
458.7
   Victorian gardens
   Special materials and physiographic areas
      Alpine gardens see SB459
      Chalk gardens see SB426
      Damp gardens see SB423.3
      Desert gardening see SB427.5
      Dry gardens see SB439.8
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued

458.94 High altitude gardening
458.95 Hillside gardening
Limestone gardens see SB426
Peat gardens see SB433.8

459 Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
Including wall gardens
Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)

459.6 Sandy soil gardening
460 Seaside gardening
Wall gardens see SB459
Water gardens see SB423+

Special techniques

461 Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens

463 Topiary work
463.5 Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+

465 General works

466.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
e.g. Germany

466.G3 General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)

466.J3 General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
United States

466.U6 General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z

Garden archaeology

466.7 General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

467 Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+

467.8 Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

469 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2 Collected works (nonserial)
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

469.23  Congresses
469.25  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
        Directories
469.3  General works
        By region or country
        United States
469.33  General works
469.34.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
469.35.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects

469.37  General works
469.375  Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
469.38  Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
        By region or country
        United States
469.384  General works
469.385.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
469.386.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture

469.39  General works
469.393  Information services
469.395  Computer network resources
        Including the Internet

Study and teaching. Research

469.4  General works
469.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
469.5.A-Z  Special schools, A-Z
469.6  Problems, exercises, examinations

Exhibitions

469.75  General works
469.77.A-Z  International. By place, A-Z
        Subarrange by year
469.78.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange by author

Biography

469.9  Collective
        Including collections of their designs

History and conditions

        Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
        Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens

470.5  General works
        By region or country
        United States
470.53  General works
470.54.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

470.7  Symbolism of gardens
        General works
471  To 1875
472  1876-

Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
        For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473

472.3  General works
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc. -- Continued
472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
  Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47 Drawings
  Landscaping industry
    Including economics and management
    Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5 General works
  By region or country
    United States
472.53 General works
472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55 Landscape contracting
472.56 Specifications
472.565 Estimates and cost
  Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
  Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
  For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
  Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
  Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
  Cemeteries see RA626+
  Driveways see TE279.3
  Fences, gates see TH4965
  Garden structures see TH4961+
  Garden toolsheds see TH4962
  Garden walks see TH4970
  Gazebos see TH4963
473 Home grounds. Small estates
473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
  Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
  Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
  Lawns see SB433+
473.4 Lighting
473.5 Ornaments and furniture
  Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
475 Mazes. Labyrinths
475.5 Stone
  Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
  Trees and shrubs see SB435+
  Topiary work see SB463
  Water in landscape architecture
    Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
    Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
    Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
475.8 General works
475.82 Landscape irrigation
475.83 Water conservation. Xeriscaping
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

475.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
475.9.A35 Aged. Older people
  Cf. SB475.9.A34 Gardening
475.9.C55 Climatic factors
475.9.D37 Data processing
475.9.D47 Desert landscape architecture
475.9.E35 Edible landscaping
475.9.E53 Energy conservation
475.9.F57 Firescaping
475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
  Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
475.9.H54 Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
475.9.S72 Standards
475.9.S95 Surveying
475.9.W48 Wetland landscape design
476 Miscellaneous
  e.g. Forestry esthetics
(476.4) Drawings
  see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations
  Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
  Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
  Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
  Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
  Cf. RA604 Environmental health
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.3 Juvenile works
481.5 Biography
481.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
  Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at
  the national, state, and local level
  For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
  For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory,
  management, etc., see E-F

Documents
482.A1-.A29 Serials
482.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
482.A4 General works
482.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Cities, A-Z

(483) Cities
  see SB482.A5+
Parks and public reservations
By region or country -- Continued
Other regions or countries
Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations

484.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
E.g.

484.C2
Canada
For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

485.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

486.C66
Concessions

486.D46
Design. Designs and plans

486.F34
Facilities
Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
Cf. TH4711 Building construction

486.F54
Finance

486.F56
Fire management

486.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities

486.I57
Interpretive programs

486.M33
Maintenance

486.M35
Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35

486.P76
Protection

486.P82
Public opinion

486.P83
Public use

486.S53
Search and rescue operations

486.S65
Social aspects

486.V35
Vandalism

486.V62
Vocational guidance

486.V64
Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

599.2
Congresses

600
Dictionaries

600.5
Directories

601
General works

603
Minor
Urban pests
Cf. SB938 Insect pests

603.3
General works

603.33.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

603.5
Garden pests and diseases
Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+

608.A-Z
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
For particular insects see SB945.A+

608.A2
Abies grandis
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A25  Acacia
608.A27  Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37  African violets
608.A42  Agathis alba
608.A5  Alfalfa
608.A515  Almond
608.A517  Amaranths
608.A518  American chestnut
608.A52  Anthuriums
608.A6  Apple
608.A7  Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77  Ash
608.A79  Aspen
608.A8  Asparagus
608.A84  Avocado
608.A9  Azaleas
608.B14  Bamboo
608.B16  Banana
608.B2  Barley
608.B3  Bean
608.B4  Beets
608.B45  Berries
608.B5  Birch
608.B63  Blueberry
608.B65  Bluegrass
608.B67  Boxwood
608.B68  Brassica
608.B7  Brazil nut
608.B78  Brussels sprouts
608.B85  Bulbs
608.B88  Butternut
608.C14  Cabbage
608.C17  Cacao
608.C18  Cactus
608.C2  Calla lily
608.C24  Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25  Camphor tree
608.C27  Canavalia
608.C28  Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29  Cardamoms
608.C3  Carnation
608.C32  Carrots
608.C33  Cassava
608.C34  Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35  Cauliflower
608.C38  Cedar
608.C39  Celery
608.C43  Cherry
608.C45  Chestnut
608.C455  Chickpea
608.C46  Chrysanthemum
608.C48  Cinchona
608.C5  Citrus. Citrus fruits
       Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C55  Clover
608.C58  Coconut palm
608.C6  Coffee
608.C67  Cole crops
608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875  Crataegus
Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877  Crucifers
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885  Cucurbits
608.C888  Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6  Douglas fir
608.E2  Eggplant
608.E5  Elm
608.E55  Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3  Ferns
Field crops see SB599+
608.F35  Fig
608.F37  Filibert
608.F4  Fir
608.F5  Flax
Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59  Foliage plants
608.F62  Food crops
608.F63  Forage plants
Including pasture plants
608.F7  Foxtail
608.F8  Fruit
608.G38  Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4  Gerbera
608.G5  Ginseng
608.G55  Gladiolus
608.G6  Grain
608.G7  Grape
608.G8  Grasses
Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82  Greenhouse plants
Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9  Guarana
608.G93  Guayule
608.H3  Hardwoods
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.H4
Hemlock
Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45
Herbs
608.H47
Heritiera fomes
608.H5
Hevea
608.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7
Honeysuckle
608.H8
Hops
608.H82
Horseradish
608.H83
Horticultural crops
608.H84
House plants
608.I63
Incense cedar
608.I7
Iris
608.J3
Japanese cherry
608.J34
Jarrah
608.J4
Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77
Jute
(608.K3)
Kafir corn
see SB608.S6
608.K57
Kiwifruit
608.L27
Landscape plants
608.L3
Larch
608.L4
Legumes
608.L5
Lemon
608.L52
Lespedeza
608.L523
Lettuce
608.L53
Lily
608.L55
Lima bean
608.L58
Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6
Lodgepole pine
608.L85
Lupines
608.M2
Maize. Corn
608.M27
Mangium
608.M3
Mango
608.M32
Mangrove plants
608.M34
Maple
608.M38
Medicinal plants
608.M4
Melons
608.M45
Mesquite
608.M5
Millet
608.M8
Mulberry
608.M9
Mushrooms
Including individual species and genera
608.M94
Myrtle beech
608.N67
Norway spruce
608.N673
Nothofagus
608.N674
Nothofagus fusca
608.N676
Nursery stock
608.N68
Nuts
608.O115
Oak
608.O2
Oats
608.O25
Ohia lehua
608.O27
Oil palm
608.O3
Oilseed plants
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.O4  Olive
608.O5  Onions
608.O6  Orange
608.O65  Orchid
608.O7  Ornamental plants (General)
          Including flowers
          Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15  Pacific madrone
608.P22  Palms
608.P23  Papaya
          Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24  Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25  Pea
608.P3  Peach
608.P37  Peanut
608.P4  Pear
608.P42  Pearl millet
608.P45  Pecan
608.P5  Pepper
608.P56  Phragmites australis
608.P63  Pigeon pea
608.P65  Pine
608.P72  Pineapple
608.P73  Pistachio
608.P76  Plane tree
608.P77  Plum
608.P774  Polish larch
608.P7745  Ponderosa pine
608.P775  Poplar
608.P78  Poppy
608.P79  Populus tremuloides
608.P8  Potatoes
608.P85  Proteaceae
608.R2  Rape
608.R25  Raspberry
608.R33  Red spruce
608.R37  Restionaceae
608.R43  Rhododendrons
608.R5  Rice
608.R7  Root crops
608.R8  Rose
608.R83  Rubber plants
608.R85  Rubus
608.R9  Rye
608.S33  Sandalwood
608.S42  Sea buckthorn
          Shade trees see SB761+
          Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44  Scots pine
608.S46  Siberian larch
608.S5  Silk tree
608.S54  Silver fir
608.S57  Snapdragon
608.S59  Solanaceae
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.S6  Sorghum
608.S7  Soybean
608.S8  Spruce
608.S83  Stone fruit
608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9  Sugarcane
608.S92  Sunflower
608.S945  Sweet clover
608.S95  Sweet pea
608.S98  Sweet potato
608.T26  Taro
608.T28  Taxus
608.T3  Tea
608.T33  Teak
608.T4  Teosinte
608.T6  Timothy
608.T7  Tobacco
608.T75  Tomato
Trees see SB761+
608.T8  Tropical crops
   Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
608.T85  Tulip
608.T87  Turfgrasses
   Including individual species
608.T9  Turnip
608.U42  Umbelliferae
608.V4  Vegetables (General)
608.V44  Veld grass
608.W3  Walnut
608.W32  Walnut, English
608.W33  Watermelon
608.W47  Western larch
608.W5  Wheat
608.W6  White ash
608.W64  White spruce
608.W65  Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
   For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
   For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
   Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
   Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2  Congresses
611  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
611.3  General works
611.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
611.4  Economic aspects (General)
   Biological control (General)
611.5  General works
611.6  Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
   By region or country, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
United States

612.A2 General works

612.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z

613.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

613.5 Invasive plants
For local see SB612.A2+

Aquatic weeds

614 General works

614.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

614.7 Phreatophytes

615.A-Z Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A27 Absinth wormwood

615.A52 Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65 Apera spica-venti

615.A78 Artemisia frigida

Asian witchweed see SB615.W58
Avena fatua see SB615.W54

Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72 Bracken fern

615.B74 Broom snakeweed

615.C4 Canada thistle

615.C42 Celastrus orbiculatus

615.C43 Chinese clematis

615.C45 Chromolaena odorata

615.C47 Cladophora

615.C5 Climbing hempweed

Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42

615.C63 Cogon grass

615.C65 Common dandelion

615.D29 Dalmatian toadflax

615.D6 Docks

615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes

615.E23 Echium plantagineum

615.E54 English ivy

615.E87 Eurasian watermilfoil

615.F54 Field bindweed

615.F68 Fountain grass

615.F75 Fringed sagebrush

see SB615.A78

615.G2 Garlic

615.G23 Garlic mustard

615.G52 Giant hogweed

615.G67 Gorse

615.H4 Heather

615.H45 Hemp sesbania

Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5

615.H54 Hieracium lpidulum

615.H66 Honey mesquite

615.H93 Hydrilla

615.H95 Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

615.H97 Hymenachne amplexicaulis

615.H98 Hypericum perforatum

615.I39 Imperata
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

(615.I4)
Imperata cylindrica
see SB615.C63

615.J34
Japanese knotweed

615.K55
Knapweeds

615.K83
Kudzu

615.L24
Lagorosiphon major

615.L35
Lantana camara

615.L42
Lead tree

615.L43
Leafy spurge

615.L56
Linaria vulgaris

615.M25
Madagascar ragwort

615.M3
Marsh horsetail

615.M38
Medusahead wildrye

615.M39
Melaleuca quinquenervia

615.M4
Mesquite

615.M43
Miconia calvescens

615.M45
Mikania micrantha

615.M46
Mimosa pigra

615.M5
Mistletoes
Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes

615.M65
Morella faya
(615.M94)
Myrica faya
see SB615.M65

615.P25
Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42

615.P28
Pampas grasses
Including individual species

615.P3
Parthenium hysterophorus

615.P38
Paterson's curse
see SB615.E23

615.P39
Persicaria perfoliata

615.P45
Phyla canescens

615.P54
Plectonema boryanum

615.P66
Populus tremuloides

615.P8
Prickly pears

615.P83
Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

615.P86
Purple loosestrife

615.Q3
Quack grass

615.R3
Ragweeds

615.R4
Red alder

615.R43
Red rice
Cf. SB191.R53 Crop

615.R44
Reed canary grass

615.S2
Sagebrush
Including individual species

615.S35
Senna obtusifolia

615.S4
Serrated tussock

615.S58
Small-leaf spiderwort

615.S62
Sow thistles

615.S63
Spartina
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

(615.S74)

Striga
see SB615.W58

615.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil

615.T25
Tamarisks

615.T27
Tansy ragwort

615.T4
Thistles

615.T96
Typha

615.V44
Veld grass

615.W3
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant

615.W54
Wild oat

615.W56
Willows

615.W58
Witchweeds
Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

617
General
By region or country
United States

617.4
General works

617.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

617.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

618.A-Z
Individual plants, A-Z

618.D4
Death camas

618.M5
Milkweed

618.M6
Mountain laurel

618.P6
Poison ivy

618.S7
Sneezeweed

Plant pathology

621-723
By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600

724
Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5

727
Conferences

728
Dictionaries, Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature

Biography

729.5
Collective

729.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

731
General works

732
Minor miscellaneous

732.4
Vocational guidance

732.5
Study and teaching, Research

732.5
General works

732.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

732.56
Laboratory manuals

732.58
Economic aspects (General)

732.6
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)

732.65
Molecular aspects

732.7
Plant-pathogen relationships

732.73
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued

732.75 Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8 Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
   Including seed-borne phytopathogens
   Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection

732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
   Including root diseases
   Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

733 Fungus diseases
   Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734 Bacterial diseases

736 Virus diseases

737 Mycoplasma diseases

738 Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
   For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48 Alternaria
741.A55 Anthracnose
741.A7 Armillaria root rot
   Including Armillaria mellea
741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases
   Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.B6 Black rot
741.B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
   Botryotinia see SB741.B74
741.B74 Botrytis. Botryotinia
741.C42 Charcoal rot
741.C45 Chlorosis
741.C6 Clubroot
741.C73 Colletotrichum
741.C75 Comamonadaceae
741.C9 Crown gall
741.D3 Damping-off
741.D68 Downy mildew
741.E7 Ergot
741.F6 Fire blight
741.F9 Fusarium
741.G35 Ganoderma
741.H38 Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45 Leaf spots
741.M65 Mildew
   Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
   Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.M75 Mosaic diseases
741.P58 Phytophthora
741.P59 Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715 Potyviruses
741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.P76 Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95 Pythium
741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38 Red band needle blight
741.R75 Root rots
741.R8 Rusts
741.S38 Scleroderris canker
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z -- Continued

741.S6 Smuts
741.V45 Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44 Wilt diseases
741.X35 Xanthomonas
741.5 Tumors

Cf. SB767 Galls

Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases

Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants

742 General works
743.A-Z Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z

Cutter compounds by principal element

743.B6 Boron
743.I75 Iron
743.M25 Magnesium
743.M3 Manganese
743.P68 Potassium
743.T7 Trace elements
743.255 Zinc

Pesticide effects

744 General works
744.25 Herbicides

Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

Pollution effects. Crops and pollution

Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology

744.5 General works

By type of pollution

745 Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.

Cf. QK751 Plant physiology

745.4 Acid deposition. Acid precipitation

746 Radioactive substances

Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology

Cf. S589.6 Decontamination

747.A-Z Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58 Fluorides
747.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84 Sulfur dioxide

750 Disease and pest resistance

Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs

Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.

For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406

Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants

761 General works

By region or country

United States

762 General works
763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
765 Tree and forest declines

For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs -- Continued

767
Galls and gall insects

For special insects see QL1+

770
Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes

For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+

781
Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice

Cf. QK756 Plant physiology

785
Effect of floods

Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology

791
Effect of drought

Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology

793
Effect of wind

Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology

795.A-Z
Other, A-Z

795.F6
Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology

For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

818.2
Congresses

818.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

821-923
Documents. By country (Table S1)

Add number in table to SB800

931
General works

931.3
Juvenile works

(932)
Biological control of insects

see SB933.3

933
Minor works. Pamphlets
Study and teaching. Research

933.14
General works

933.16.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

933.2
Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants

Biological control

933.25
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

933.27
Congresses

933.3
General works

933.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

933.33
Entomophagous arthropods and insects

933.334
Nematodes

Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides

Cf. SB942 Insect diseases

933.34
General works

933.37
Viral insecticides
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology -- Continued

933.5  
Semiocchemicals  
Including sex attractants

933.6  
Sterilization

933.7  
Temperature  
By region or country  
United States

934  
General works

934.5.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z

935.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest insects see SB761+

936  
Greenhouse pests  
Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests

937  
Storage pests  
Cf. TP373.3 Food processing

938  
Urban pests

939  
Scale insects  
Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)

940  
Mites  
Including Acariformes  
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)  
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health  
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides  
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine

942  
Diseases of insects, mites, etc.  
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects

945.A-Z  
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z  
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.

Acariformes see SB940

945.A22  
Acarus siro

945.A224  
Adelges

945.A226  
African armyworm

945.A23  
Agromyzidae

945.A24  
Aleyrodidae. Whiteflies

945.A26  
Alfalfa midge

945.A3  
Alfalfa weevil

945.A33  
Ambermarked birch leafminer

945.A34  
Amrasca devastans

945.A4  
Ants

945.A5  
Aphids

(945.A52)  
Aphis fabae  
see SB945.B38

945.A527  
Apple clearwing moth

945.A74  
Argentine ant

945.A8  
Armyworms

945.A83  
Asian longhorned beetle

945.A86  
Atta

945.B24  
Balsam woolly adelgid

945.B28  
Banana root borer

945.B3  
Bark beetles

945.B38  
Bean aphid

945.B422  
Beet armyworm

945.B424  
Beetles

945.B427  
Bemisia
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.B44  Black cutworm
945.B65  Blueberry maggot
  Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83  Borers
945.B89  Brown planthopper
945.B9  Browntail moth
945.C24  Cabbage maggot
945.C26  Cacao pod borer
945.C337  Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44  Cercopidae
945.C47  Chilo
945.C49  Chilotrema polychrysa
945.C5  Chinch bug
945.C523  Choristoneura murinana
945.C525  Chortoicetes terminifera
  (945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
  see SB945.T27
945.C55  Cicada, Periodical
945.C67  Coccidae
945.C68  Cockchafers
945.C7  Codling moth
945.C723  Collembola
  Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
  Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8  Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865  Cranberry girdler
945.C888  Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92  Cutworms
945.C95  Cyclamen mite
945.D38  Dendroctonus micans
945.D44  Desert locust
945.D48  Diabrotica
945.D5  Diamondback moth
945.D53  Diaspididae
945.D75  Douglas fir beetle
945.D76  Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87  Dysdercus
945.E48  Emerald ash borer
945.E52  Empoasca fabae
945.E65  Epilachna
945.E73  European chafer
945.E75  European corn borer
945.E78  European pine shoot moth
945.E845  Eurygaster integriceps
945.F535  Fire ants
945.F64  Florida wax scale
945.F7  Forest tent caterpillar
  (945.F74) Formica rufa
  see SB945.W67
945.F8  Fruit-fly
945.G53  Granary weevil
945.G65  Grasshoppers
945.G73  Green alder sawfly
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.G75  Green peach aphid
945.G9    Gypsy moth. Lymantria dispar
945.H27   Heliothis
945.H274  Heliothis armigera
945.H28   Heliothis zea
945.H29   Hemispherical scale
945.H294  Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9    Hyphantria cunea
945.I68   Ips typographus
945.J27   Janetiella oenophila
945.J3    Japanese beetle
945.K45   Khapra beetle
945.L27   Large timberworm
945.L27   Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5    Leafhoppers
945.L55   Leafminers
945.L6    Leopard moth
945.L63   Lepidoptera
945.L65   Leucaena psyllid
945.L68   Liriomyza trifoli
945.L7    Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L8    Locusts
945.L9    Lucerne flea
945.N9    Lymantria dispar see SB945.G9
945.M32   Macrotermes gilvus
945.M4    Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M6    Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M64   Melon-flies
945.M7    Mole crickets
945.M74   Monochamus urussovi
945.M78   Mountain pine beetle
945.M96   Mythimna separata
945.N4    Neodiprion sertifer
945.N45   Neotermes
945.N53   Nezara viridula
945.N57   Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8    Nun moth
945.O37   Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4    Olive fly
945.O57   Oporinia autumnata
945.O62   Oribatidae
945.O63   Oriental fruit fly
945.O65   Oriental fruit moth
945.O77   Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2    Pales weevil
945.P35   Pea aphis
945.P36   Peach twig-borer
945.P47   Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P47   Pepper weevil
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Periodical cicada see SB945.C55

945.P58
Phyllophaga
945.P59
Phylloxera
945.P618
Pine bud moth
945.P619
Pine gall midge
(945.P6235)
Pine-shoot moth
   see SB945.E78

945.P644
Planthoppers
945.P66
Poplar and willow borer
945.P68
Potato beetle
945.P7
Potato tuberworm
945.P73
Prays oleae
945.P78
Psylla
945.P95
Pyralidae
945.R44
Red locust
945.R45
Red spider
945.R457
Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458
Rhammatocerus schistoceroides
945.R48
Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49
Rice gall midge
945.R495
Rice hispa
945.R57
Rice weevil
945.R7
Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2
San Jose scale
945.S25
Satinn moth
945.S3
Sawflies
   Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
   Scale insects see SB939
945.S35
Scarabaeeidae
   Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46
Shoot flies
945.S5
Sitona
945.S57
Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635
Southern pine beetle
945.S64
Southwestern corn borer
945.S645
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647
Spiders
945.S673
Spirea aphid
945.S68
Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69
Spruce bark beetles
945.S697
Spruce bud moth
945.S7
Spruce budworm
   Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74
Stem borers
   Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83
Sugarcane borer
945.S86
Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25
Tanytarsus dilaticollis
945.T27
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36
Tent caterpillars
945.T45
Termites
   Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27

945.T6
Thrips
945.T76
Tomato pinworm
945.T78
Tortricidae
945.T87
Turnip aphid
945.T9
Tyroglyphidae
945.W3
Wasps
945.W53
Western corn rootworm
945.W539
Western spruce budworm
945.W56
Wheat bulb fly
945.W563
Wheat curl mite
945.W57
White-fringed beetles
945.W62
White pine weevil
Whiteflies see SB945.A24
945.W65
Wireworms
945.W67
Wood ant
945.W68
Wood borers
945.W7
Woolly apple aphid
945.X94
Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43
Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Including integrated pest management
For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2
Congresses
950.A3-Z
General works, treatises, and textbooks
Directories
950.15
General works
950.152.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
950.2.A1
General works
950.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
950.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
950.57
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6
Congresses
950.7
General works
950.725.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z
950.76.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44
Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83)
Urban pests
see SB603.3+
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection -- Continued

Pesticides
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.92
Collected works (nonserial)
950.93
Congresses
950.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
951
General works
951.13
Juvenile works
951.14
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see SB950.2+

Special pesticides
951.145.A-Z
Special types of pesticides, A-Z
951.145.B54
Biodegradable pesticides
951.145.B68
Botanical pesticides
951.145.C65
Controlled release pesticides
951.145.L54
Light-activated pesticides
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
951.145.N37
Natural pesticides
951.145.S65
Soil pesticides
951.145.S97
Systemic pesticides
Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6
951.15
Algicides
951.3
Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides
951.4
General works
951.45
Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
951.5
General works
951.54
Botanical insecticides
951.6
Miticides. Acaricides
951.65
Molluscicides
951.7
Nematocides
Piscicides see SH157.7
951.8
Rodenticides
952.A-Z
Individual pesticides, A-Z
952.A54
Aminopropiophenones
952.A7
Arsenic compounds
952.A82
Atrazine
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.B43  Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5   Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6   Bordeaux mixture
952.B65  Boverin
952.B68  Brodifacoum
952.B7   Bromides
952.B75  Bromomethane
952.C3   Carbamates
952.C4   Chlordane
952.C44  Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45  Chloromethylpropene
952.C49  Chlorpyrifos
952.C6   Copper compounds
952.C62  Copper naphthenate
952.D2   DDT
952.D33  Deet
952.D43  Diatomaceous earth
952.D5   Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
         Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.E63  Endosulfan
952.F45  Fenitrothion
952.F55  Fluorine compounds
952.G58  Glyphosate
952.G74  Green Muscle (Trademark)
         (952.H4)  Hexachlorocyclohexane
         see SB952.L56
952.I46  Imidazolinones
952.I6   Iodine compounds
952.L56  Lindane
952.M15  MCPA
952.M38  Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44  Neem insecticide
         Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54  Nicotinoids
         Including neonicotinoids
952.O4   Oil
952.P3   Parathion
952.P37  Pentachlorophenol
         (952.P4)  Petroleum
952.P45  Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5   Phosphorus compounds
952.P67  Porphyryns
952.P68  Potassium cyanide
952.P88  Pyrethroids
952.P9   Pyrethrum
         Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93  Pyributicarb
952.Q5   Quinoline
952.S6   Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63  Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94  Sulfur compounds (General)
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
  Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued
952.T45 Terbutryn
952.T7 Trichlorfon
952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74 Triclopyr
952.5 Safety measures
Methods of application
952.8 General works
  Applicators (Persons)
  By region or country
    United States
  General works
952.86 By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
953 Spraying. Dusting
  For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
  Cf. S694 Equipment
955 Fumigation of plants and plant products
  For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
  Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
957 Resistance to pesticides
  For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
  For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
959 Miscellaneous
  Study and teaching. Research
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
960 Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33 Radioactive tracers
961 Tables, formulae, etc.
964 Evaluation
965 Certification
  Economic aspects
    General works
969.6 By region or country, A-Z
969.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Policy
970 General works
970.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Soil disinfection
  Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
973 General works
973.3 Fumigation
973.5 Heat treatment
Organic plant protection
  For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
  For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
  For organic control of specific animals see SB992+
974 General works
  Biological control
    For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
### Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Organic plant protection

Biological control -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.A-Z</td>
<td>Special biological pest control agents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.A78</td>
<td>Arthropoda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.F85</td>
<td>Fungi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.I56</td>
<td>Insects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.M55</td>
<td>Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.M58</td>
<td>Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.N46</td>
<td>Mites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976.N46</td>
<td>Nematoda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB933.334 Insect control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978</td>
<td>Sterilization of pests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inspection. Quarantine

Including plant quarantine facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>979.5</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979.6</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979.7</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For individual and groups of pests see SB610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>992</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992.2</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992.3</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992.4</td>
<td>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993.23</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993.25</td>
<td>Pictorial works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993.27</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993.3</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993.32.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993.34.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vertebrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>993.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
  By region or country -- Continued
    United States
  993.43
    General works
  993.44.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  993.45.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Mammals
  993.5
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
    993.6
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
  994.A-Z
    Special mammals, A-Z
    994.A64
      Aplodontia
      Coyote see SF810.7.C88
    994.C82
      Coypu
    994.D4
      Deer
      Dogs see SF810.7.D65
      Ermine see SF810.7.E74
    994.G58
      Goats
    994.K35
      Kangaroos
    994.M5
      Mice
    994.M7
      Moles (Animals)
    994.M73
      Moose
    994.M85
      Muskrats
    994.P72
      Predators
        Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
    994.R15
      Rabbits
    994.R2
      Rats
        Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
    994.R6
      Rodents
        Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
    994.S55
      Skunks
    994.S67
      Squirrels
    994.T74
      Trichosurus vulpecula
      Wolves see SF810.7.W65
Birds
  995
    General works
    Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
    By region or country
      United States
    995.3
      General works
    995.34.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
    995.36.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
  996.A-Z
    Special birds, A-Z
  996.C3
    Cattle egret
  996.C6
    Crow
  996.D5
    Dickcissel
  996.M3
    Magpie
  996.M5
    Meadowlark
  996.P8
    Purple martin
  996.Q44
    Quelea
  996.S7
    Sparrow
  996.S75
    Starling
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
Birds
   Special birds, A-Z -- Continued
996.S8   Swallow
996.T5   Thrush
996.W7   Woodpecker
996.Y4   Yellow-bellied sapsucker
998.A-Z   Other, A-Z
998.B82   Bufo marinus
998.B85   Burrowing nematode
998.D49   Ditylenchus
998.D5    Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4    Earthworms
   Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37   Gastropoda
998.G53   Giant African snail
998.G64   Golden nematode
998.H35   Helicidae
998.H46   Heterodera
   Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57   Insect nematodes
998.L64   Longidoridae
998.M45   Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
998.M64   Mollusks
998.N4    Nematodes
   Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
998.P54   Pinewood nematode
998.R4    Rattlesnakes
   Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
998.S59   Slugs (Mollusks)
998.S68   Soybean cyst nematode
998.T75   Trichodoridae
1110    Miscellaneous pamphlets
   Not to be cataloged
Forestry

Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
Class here serial documents
For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+

United States
11 Federal documents
12 A-.W States, A-W

Other regions or countries
Canada
13 General
14 A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico
15 General
16 A-Z Local, A-Z

Central America
17 General
18 A-Z Local, A-Z

West Indies
19 A15 General
19 A6-Z Individual islands
  e.g.
19 C8 Cuba

South America
21 Argentina
23 General
24 A-Z Local, A-Z

Bolivia
25 General
26 A-Z Local, A-Z

Brazil
27 General
28 A-Z Local, A-Z

Chile
29 General
30 A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia
31 General
32 A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador
33 General
34 A-Z Local, A-Z

Guianas
35 French Guiana
36.3 General
36.4 A-Z Local, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana
36.5 General
36.6 A-Z Local, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana
36.7 General
36.8 A-Z Local, A-Z

Paraguay
37 General
Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
  Local, A-Z
Peru
39  General
Uruguay
41  General
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
42  Local, A-Z
  General
43
44  Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain, England
45  General
Local, A-Z
Wales
46  General
Local, A-Z
Scotland
47  Local, A-Z
48  General
Northern Ireland
49  Local, A-Z
50. General
50.5  Local, A-Z
50.6.A-Z
Ireland
51  General
Local, A-Z
Austria
52  General
Local, A-Z
Belgium
53
54  General
Local, A-Z
Germany
55
56  General
Local, A-Z
France
57
58  General
Local, A-Z
Italy
59
50. General
Local, A-Z
Norway
60
61
62  General
Local, A-Z
Greece
63
64  General
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
65  General
Local, A-Z
66  General
Local, A-Z
67
68  General
69
Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe
Norway -- Continued
70.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Portugal
71
  General
72.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Soviet Union
73
  General
74.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Spain
75
  General
76.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Sweden
77
  General
78.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Switzerland
79
  General
80.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Turkey
81
  General
82.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
83.A-Z
  Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
China
85
  General
86.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
86.5
  Taiwan
India
87
  General
88.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Japan
89
  General
90.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Iran
91
  General
92.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Philippines
93
  General
94.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Siberia
95
  General
96.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
97.A-Z
  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
97.C4
  Sri Lanka
  Indian Ocean islands
Africa
Egypt
99
  General
100.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
103.A-Z
  British Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z
  Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Documents

Other regions or countries -- Continued
Australia
110
   General
111. A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
112
   General
113. A-Z
   Local, A-Z
115. A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
117
   Almanacs
118
   Congresses
119
   Voyages, etc.
Collections
121
   Works of several authors
123
   Collected writings of individual authors
126
   Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
126.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
126.6
   General works
126.65. A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
126.7. A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
127
   Collected
129. A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
History of forestry. Forest conditions
131
   General works
   By region or country
   America
139
   General works
   North America
140
   General works
   United States
143
   General works
144. A-.W
   By region or state, A-W
   e.g.
144. A112
   East
144. A115
   Lake States
144. A117
   Middle West
144. A12
   New England
144. A128
   Northwestern States
144. A13
   Pacific Northwest
144. A14
   Rocky Mountains
144. A15
   South
144. A17
   Tennessee Valley
144. A18
   West
145-245
   Other countries (Table S2)
   Add number in the table to SD144
246
   Northern Hemisphere
247
   Tropics
247.5
   Developing countries
Communication in forestry
248.5
   General works
248.7
   Information services
Communication in forestry -- Continued

248.8
Computer network resources
Including the Internet

Forestry education. Study and teaching

250
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3
Collected works (nonserial)
250.4
Congressess
250.5
Directories

250.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

251
General works
251.25
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3
Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5
Audiovisual aids
By region or country
United States
252
General works
254.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Other regions or countries

America
North America
255-256
Canada (Table S4)
257-258
Mexico (Table S4)
259-260
Central America (Table S4)
261-262
West Indies (Table S4)

South America
Including Latin America in general
263
General works
265-266
Argentina (Table S4)
267-268
Bolivia (Table S4)
269-270
Brazil (Table S4)
271-272
Chile (Table S4)
273-274
Colombia (Table S4)
275-276
Ecuador (Table S4)

Guianas
277
General works
French Guiana
278.3
General works
278.4.A-Z
Local, A-Z
278.45.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
Guyana. British Guiana
278.5
General works
278.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
278.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7
General works
278.8.A-Z
Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280
Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282
Peru (Table S4)
283-284
Uruguay (Table S4)
285-286
Venezuela (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America -- Continued
Atlantic Islands
286.5
General works
286.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Europe
287
General works
289-290
Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
Wales (Table S4)
293-294
Scotland (Table S4)
Northern Ireland
294.5
General works
294.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
Austria (Table S4)
299-300
Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
France (Table S4)
305-306
Germany (Table S4)
307-308
Greece (Table S4)
309-310
Holland (Table S4)
311-312
Italy (Table S4)
313-314
Norway (Table S4)
315-316
Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
Spain (Table S4)
321-322
Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Asia
329
General works
331-332
China (Table S4)
333-334
India (Table S4)
335-336
Japan (Table S4)
337-338
Iran (Table S4)
339-340
Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
342.5
General works
342.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
e.g.
345.T3-.T33
Taiwan (Table S5)
Africa
347
General works
349-350
Egypt (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
352.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Indian Ocean islands
352.5
General works
352.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354
Australia (Table S4)
354.2
New Zealand
Pacific Area
354.8
General works
Pacific islands. Oceania
354.9
General works
355.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5
Developing countries
Forestry extension
355.7
General works
355.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations and research institutions
356
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2
Collected works (nonserial)
356.3
Congresses
Directories see SD250.5+
356.4
General works
356.43
Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
356.5
General works
356.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94
Experiments
356.6.M35
Management
356.6.P75
Provenance trials
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7
General works
356.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
Museums
357.A1
General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching

Museums -- Continued

357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1 General works

358.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5 General works
By region or country
United States

358.7 General works

358.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+


360.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

361 Miscellaneous

Arbor day. Forest week

363 General works
By region or country
United States see SD363

363.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

373 General works

375 Popular works

376 Juvenile works

381 Addresses, essays, lectures

381.5 Data processing

Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective

Including champion trees
For historic trees, see class D
For folklore of trees see GR785
Cf. QK474.8+ Botany

383 General works

383.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

385 Popular description of forest trees

387.A-Z Special aspects of forestry, A-Z

387.A25 Aerial photography

387.A3 Aeronautics
Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control

387.A66 Appropriate technology

387.B48 Biomass
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+

387.B53 Biometrics

387.B55 Biotechnology

Boreal forestry see SD387.T34

387.C37 Carbon sequestration

387.C47 Citizen participation

387.C58 Clearcutting

387.C63 Coarse woody debris
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.C66 Consultants
387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
387.C68 Coppice forests
387.C69 Cover crops
387.D43 Data processing see SD381.5
387.D6 Decision making
387.D8 Documentation. Literature
387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
   Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36 Fast growing trees
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52 Fire management
   Including prescribed burning for forest management
   Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
387.F58 Forecasting
387.F59 Forest canopies
387.F594 Forest litter
   For local see SD139+
387.F6 Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.F6 Forestry as a profession
387.G73 Grazing
387.I54 Information services
   See SD248.7
387.I57 Innovations
387.L3 Labor productivity
387.L33 Landowners
387.L55 Landscaping and recreation
   Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
387.L35 Landscape management
   Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
387.L36 Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3 Mapping
387.M33 Mathematics
   Including mathematical models
   Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8 Multiple use
   Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43 Old growth forests
   Including old growth forest conservation
   For local see SD139+
387.P5 Plastics
387.P69 Private forests
   For local see SD139+
387.P74 Professional ethics see SD387.E78
387.P74 Projects
   For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
387.P8 Public health
387.R4 Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3  Safety measures
         Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52  Short rotation forestry
387.S53  Site quality and classification
         For local see SD139+
         For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545  Snags
387.S55  Social aspects
387.S69  Standards
         For local, see SD139+
387.S73  Statistical methods
387.S75  Statistical services
387.S86  Surveys
         Class here works on surveying methods
         For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87  Sustainable forestry
         For local see SD139+
         For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94  Symbolic aspects
387.T34  Taigas. Boreal forestry
         For local see SD139+
         Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5  Time study
387.T74  Tree climbing
         Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6  Volunteer workers
387.W57  Women in forestry
387.W6  Woodlots
388  Forestry machinery and engineering
         Including logging machinery
388.5  Tools and implements
         Including instruments, meters, etc.
389  Forest roads
         Cf. TE229.5 Engineering

Forest soils
390  General works
390.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
390.4  General works
390.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
         Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
         Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
390.5  General works
390.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
         Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
390.7.C55  Climatic changes
390.7.G73  Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95  Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34  Rain and rainfall
390.7.S66  Snow
390.7.S65  Solar radiation
390.7.S85  Storms
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
390.7.T44
   Temperature
390.7.W56
   Wind

Sylviculture
391
   General and popular works
392
   Sylvicultural systems
393
   Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
      Including forestry investment
      For local see SD139+
      For particular trees see SD397.A+
      Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees
395
   General works
396
   Growth
396.5
   Thinning
397.A-Z
   Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
      Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany
397.A18
   Abies alba
397.A185
   Abies concolor
397.A186
   Abies densa
397.A2
   Acacia
397.A22
   Acacia decurrens
397.A25
   Acacia mearnsii
397.A253
   Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26
   Acacia nilotica
397.A28
   African blackwood
397.A32
   Agathis
397.A33
   Agathis alba
397.A35
   Ailanthus
397.A38
   Albizia
397.A382
   Albizia amara
   (397.A385)
   Albizia falcataria
      see SD397.F34
397.A4
   Alder
397.A44
   Alnus glutinosa
397.A48
   American chestnut
397.A483
   American holly
397.A485
   American linden
397.A488
   American sycamore
397.A5
   Amur cork tree
397.A53
   Andira inermis
397.A54
   Annamocarya sinensis
397.A55
   Anogeissus pendula
397.A56
   Araucaria
397.A58
   Arizona cypress
397.A6
   Ash
397.A7
   Aspen
397.A76
   Atlantic white cedar
397.A82
   Aucomea klaineana
397.B17
   Bael
397.B19
   Baldcypress
397.B2
   Balsam fir
397.B23
   Balsam poplar
   Bamboo see SB317.B2
397.B4
   Beech
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

Beech, European see SD397.E83

Betula pendula

see SD397.E845

397.B5

Birch

397.B514

Black cherry

397.B516

Black locust

397.B52

Black poplar

Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar

397.B53

Black spruce

Black walnut see SD397.W2

397.B54

Black willow

397.B545

Blackbead. Pithecellobium

397.B55

Bombax

397.B56

Borneo ironwood

397.B58

Bornmueller fir

397.B6

Boxwood

397.B67

Brazilian firetree

397.B7

Brazilian pine

397.B88

Butternut

397.C3

Caesalpinia

397.C33

California black oak

397.C333

Calliandra calothyrsus

397.C335

Calocedrus formosana

397.C337

Candlenut tree

397.C339

Caragana arborescens

397.C34

Cassia

397.C344

Casuarina

397.C35

Catalpa

397.C37

Cathaya argyrophylla

397.C38

Caucasian fir

397.C4

Cedar

397.C434

Cedar of Lebanon

397.C442

Chamaecyparis

397.C445

Chamaecyparis formosensis

397.C446

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

397.C447

Chamaecyparis obtusa

397.C45

Chamaecyparis thyoides

397.C47

Chaparral

397.C5

Chesnut

397.C52

China fir

397.C524

Chinese white poplar

397.C53

Chorisia speciosa

397.C56

Cilician fir

397.C57

Cinchona

Coast redwood see SD397.R3

397.C6

Cocobolo

397.C66

Colorado spruce

397.C7

Conifers

397.C77

Cordia goeldiana

397.C79

Cork oak. Cork tree

Cork tree see SD397.C79

397.C8

Cottonwood

397.C86

Cryptomeria japonica
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87
Cunninghamia konoshii

397.C872
Cupressaceae

397.C9
Cypress

397.D24
Dactylocladus stenostachys

397.D3
Dahurian larch

397.D33
Dalbergia latifolia

397.D34
Dalbergia sissoo

397.D37
Dawn redwood

397.D48
Diospyros

397.D5
Dipterocarpaceae

397.D65
Dogwood

397.D7
Douglas fir

397.D72
Downy birch

397.D76
Drimys winteri

397.D87
Durmast oak

Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2

397.E27
Eastern hemlock

397.E29
Eastern redcedar

397.E42
Elm

397.E46
Emory oak

397.E5
Engelmann spruce

397.E54
English oak

397.E58
Enterolobium cyclocarpum

397.E8
Eucalyptus

397.E814
Eucalyptus camaldulensis

(397.E815)
Eucalyptus diversicolor

see SD397.K27

397.E818
Eucalyptus globulus

397.E82
Eucalyptus grandis

(397.E823)
Eucalyptus marginata

see SD397.J36

397.E824
Eucalyptus regnans

397.E825
Eucalyptus saligna

397.E827
European ash

397.E828
European aspen

397.E83
European beech

397.E834
European hornbeam

397.E836
European larch

397.E84
European Turkey oak

397.E845
European white birch

397.E85
Evergreens

397.F34
Falcataria moluccana

397.F5
Fir

397.G52
Giant sequoia

397.G55
Gliricidia maculata

397.G56
Gmelina arborea

397.G58
Gonystylus b lancanus

397.G6
Gossweillerodendron balsamiferum

397.G7
Grass tree

397.G72
Greek fir

397.G73
Greek juniper

Guaiacum see SD397.L5

397.G97
Gyrinops ledermannii
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24  Hackberry
397.H3   Hardwoods
          Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
          Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54  Hevea
397.H57  Hiba arborvitae
397.H6   Hickory
397.H67  Honduras mahogany
397.H93  Hybrid black poplar
          Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53  Incense cedar
          Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34  Japanese larch
397.J36  Jarrah
397.J8   Juniperus
397.K25  Kadam
397.K27  Karri
397.K3   Kauri
397.K43  Khaya anthotheca
397.K53  Knema attenuata
397.L25  Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3   Larches
397.L35  Lead tree
          Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4   Leucaena glauca
397.L46  Libocedrus
397.L47  Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48  Licania rigida
397.L5   Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6   Lindens
397.L63  Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64  Live oak
397.L65  Locust
397.M16  Maesopsis eminii
397.M18  Magnolias
397.M2   Mahogany
397.M23  Mangium
397.M24  Manglietia glauca
397.M25  Mangrove
397.M26  Manilkara kauki
397.M3   Maple
          Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4   Mesquite
          Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55  Millettia pinnata
397.M58  Mitragyna
397.M64  Montanoa
397.M65  Mopane
397.M66  Mora
397.M84  Mulanje cedar
397.N6   Norway spruce
397.N64  Nothofagus
397.N65  Nothofagus procera
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66
Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12
Oak
397.O36
Ocotea rodiae
397.O74
Oriental spruce
397.O8
Osage orange
397.O82
Osier
397.P28
Paper birch
397.P29
Parkia nitida
397.P3
Paulownia
397.P318
Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319
Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4
Pecan
397.P47
Persimmon
397.P53
Picea jezoensis
397.P54
Picea schrenkiana
397.P55
Pine
397.P562
Aleppo pine
397.P564
Austrian pine
397.P565
Balkan pine
397.P568
Pinus brutia
397.P57
Pinus canariensis
397.P572
Pinus caribaea
397.P5723
Chir pine
397.P573
Cluster pine
397.P574
Corsican pine see SD397.P564
397.P5745
Pinus eldarica
397.P5745
Pinus griffithii
397.P575
Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
397.P575
Jack pine
397.P576
Pinus kesiya
397.P578
Pinus koraiensis
397.P58
Loblolly pine
397.P585
Lodgepole pine
397.P59
Longleaf pine
397.P597
Pinus merkusii
397.P598
Montezuma pine
397.P61115
Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
397.P6112
Pinus oocarpa
397.P61124
Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114
Pinyon pines
397.P6115
Ponderosa pine
397.P6117
Pinus radiata
397.P612
Red pine
397.P614
Scots pine
397.P615
Scrub pine
397.P617
Shortleaf pine
397.P619
Pinus sibirica
397.P623
Slash pine
397.P63
Sugar pine
397.P64
Swiss pine
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued

397.P644
Pinus taiwanensis

397.P647
Western white pine

397.P65
White pine

397.P75
Yellow pines

397.P77
Piptadenia communis
Pithecellobium see SD397.B545

397.P8
Plane tree

397.P835
Podocarpus

397.P838
Podocarpus imbricata

397.P85
Poplar

397.P853
Populus alba

397.P855
Populus tremuloides

397.P87
Port Orford cedar

397.P88
Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed

397.P9
Pycnanthus angolensis

397.P97
Pyrenean oak

397.Q3
Quebracho

397.Q35
Quercus frainetto

397.R15
Ramin

397.R16
Rasamala

397.R18
Red alder
(397.R2)
Red gum
see SD397.S78

397.R25
Red oak
Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52

397.R3
Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52

397.R49
Rhizophora

397.R5
Rhizophoraceae

397.R54
Rhododendrons

397.R62
Robinia

397.S16
Sacred fir

397.S2
Saksaul

397.S22
Salix alba

397.S23
Salix tetrasperma

397.S24
Sandalwood

397.S26
Santalum spicatum

397.S36
Senegalia catechu
Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3

397.S48
Shorea

397.S5
Shorea robusta

397.S513
Siberian fir

397.S515
Siberian larch
Silver fir see SD397.A18

397.S52
Simal. Red silk cottontree

397.S56
Sitka spruce

397.S6
Sorbus

397.S65
Spirostachys
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.S77
     Spruce
397.S775
     Sugar maple
397.S78
     Sweetgum
397.S8
     Sycamore
397.S98
     Syzygium cordatum
397.T34
     Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35
     Tamarack
397.T4
     Teak
397.T45
     Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47
     Terminalia superba
397.T5
     Thuja
397.T53
     Thuja occidentalis
397.T66
     Totara
397.T78
     Tsuga
     Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
     Tulip tree see SD397.L63
397.T87
     Tupelo
397.V27
     Valley oak
397.V3
     Valonia oak
397.V57
     Virola surinamensis
397.W2
     Black walnut
397.W45
     Western hemlock
397.W454
     Western larch
397.W46
     Western redcedar
397.W47
     White spruce
397.W48
     Whitebark pine
397.W5
     Willow
397.Y44
     Yellow birch
397.Y442
     Yellow buckeye
397.Y46
     Yew
397.Z35
     Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

397.7
     Periodicals, Societies, Serials
397.73
     Collected works (nonserial)
397.75
     Congresses
398
     General works
     By region or country
     United States
     General works
398.4
     By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z
     Other regions or countries, A-Z
399
     Tree introduction
     For special areas see SD131+
     For special trees see SD397.A+
     Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
     Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
     Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5
     Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7
     Forest genetic resources conservation
     Methods
401
     General works
     Seeds
Sylviculture
Methods
Seeds -- Continued
401.5 General works
Seed growing, Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
402 Harvesting and collecting
402.3 Cleaning
402.35 Drying
402.4 Preservation. Protection
402.45 Storage
Propagation
403 General works
Clonal forestry
403.4 General works
403.5 Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings
404 General works
404.25 Bareroot seedlings
404.3 Container seedlings
405 Transplanting
405.4 Protection of seedlings
406 Tree repairing
Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407 Pruning
408 Use of fertilizers
Including sewage sludge disposal
For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
Irrigation
408.15 General works
408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
408.2 Drainage
Afforestation and reforestation
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409 General works
409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cf. SB437 Horticulture
Methods for special areas
410.3 Arid regions
Including desertification control
Cold regions
410.38 General works
410.4 Frozen ground
410.5 Floodplains
410.7 Peatlands
410.9 Wetlands
Conservation and protection
Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
411 General works
Conservation and protection -- Continued

Biography

411.5 Collective
411.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

412 General works

413.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
414.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest influences

Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416 General works

416.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Deforestation

Including control

Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418 General works

418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements

419 General works

Forest fires and wildfires

Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
420.55 Collected works (nonserial)
420.6 Congresses
420.67 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

Study and teaching. Research

420.7 General works

420.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

421 General works

421.23 Juvenile works

421.233 Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

421.24 Collective


By region or country

United States

421.3 General works

421.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

421.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forecasting

421.36 General works

421.37 Fire weather

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

421.375 Detection

421.38 Equipment and supplies

Including chemical retardants

For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

421.4 Safety measures

Aeronautics

421.43 General works
Conservation and protection

Damage by elements

Forest fires and wildfires

Aeronautics -- Continued

421.435
Smokejumping

421.45.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

421.45.D37
Data processing

421.45.E25
Economic aspects

421.45.F84
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)

421.45.I58
Investigation

421.45.M37
Mathematical models

421.45.V64
Volunteer workers

Ground cover fires

421.47
General works

421.5
Grassland fires

424
Earth movements. Landslides

Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+

Storms see SD390.7.S85

425
Floods, forests and water supply

Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology

Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology

Cf. GB1201+ Floods

Forest reserves

United States

General

Documents

426.A1-.A3
Collections

426.A5
Separate. By date

Including rules, etc.

426.A6-Z
General works

427.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

427.C5
Claims

427.C53
Clearcutting

427.E35
Economic aspects

427.G8
Grazing

427.H7
Homesteads

427.L3
Land exchange

427.M8
Multiple use

Recreational use see GV191.67.F6

427.R35
Ranger stations

427.T5
Timber

427.T7
Trespass

427.W3
Water resources

428.A2A-.A2Z
By region or state, A-Z

Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state

For national forests see SD428.A3+

428.A3-Z
Individual national forests, A-Z

Other countries see SD567+

Exploitation and utilization

Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering

Cf. TS800+ Technology

430
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

431
General works

431.5
Working plans

432
Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

433
Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
  Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
  Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434
General
  For special trees see SD397.A+

By region or country
  United States
    General works
  435
  436.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  Other regions or countries
  America
    North America
      437-438
        Canada (Table S3)
      439-440
        Mexico (Table S3)
      441-442
        Central America (Table S3)
      443-444
        West Indies (Table S3)
    South America
      Including Latin America in general
      445
        General works
      447-448
        Argentina (Table S3)
      449-450
        Bolivia (Table S3)
      451-452
        Brazil (Table S3)
      453-454
        Chile (Table S3)
      455-456
        Colombia (Table S3)
      457-458
        Ecuador (Table S3)
        Guianas
          459
            General works
          460.3-.4
            French Guiana (Table S3)
          460.5-.6
            Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
          460.7-.8
            Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
      461-462
        Paraguay (Table S3)
      463-464
        Peru (Table S3)
      465-466
        Uruguay (Table S3)
      467-468
        Venezuela (Table S3)
    Atlantic islands
      468.5
        General works
      468.6.A-Z
        By island or group of islands, A-Z
    Europe
      469
        General works
      471-472
        Great Britain. England (Table S3)
      473-474
        Wales (Table S3)
      475-476
        Scotland (Table S3)
      476.5-.6
        Northern Ireland (Table S3)
      477-478
        Ireland (Table S3)
      479-480
        Austria (Table S3)
      481-482
        Belgium (Table S3)
      483-484
        Denmark (Table S3)
      485-486
        France (Table S3)
      487-488
        Germany (Table S3)
      489-490
        Greece (Table S3)
      491-492
        Holland (Table S3)
      493-494
        Italy (Table S3)
      495-496
        Norway (Table S3)
      497-498
        Portugal (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508
Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
511
General works
513-514
China (Table S3)
515-516
India (Table S3)
517-518
Japan (Table S3)
519-520
Iran (Table S3)
521-522
Philippines (Table S3)
523-524
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-6
Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526
Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
527.T3
Taiwan
Africa
528
General works
531.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533
General works
534.A-Z
By state or territory, A-Z
534.2
New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z
Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
535.3
Tropics
535.7
Wood quality and variation
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536
Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3
General works
536.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
Including gathering and cutting
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5
General works
536.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Logging
Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography
Exploitation and utilization

Logging

537.5
  Biography -- Continued

537.52.A-Z
  Collective

538
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

538.2.A1
  General works

538.2.A2-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

538.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

538.8
  General works

538.83.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Transportation

Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539
  General works

539.5
  Aerial methods. Aeronautics

539.53
  General works

539.57
  Balloon

539.8
  Skyline

539.83.A-Z
  Trucking

539.83.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

540
  By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting

540.3.A-Z
  General works

541
  Utilization

Non-timber forest resources. By-products

Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste

543
  General works

543.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

543.4
  Bark

543.5
  Mast (Nuts)
  Slash

544
  General works

544.3
  Slashburning

547
  Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551
  General

553
  Accretion and yield
  Measurement. Scaling

555
  General works

557
  Tables, etc.

Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber

(559)

Assessment and taxation
  see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy

For serial documents see SD11+

561
  General works

By country

Class here only monographs
  For serials see SD11+

United States

565
  General and Federal

566.A-.W
  States, A-W
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 567-667 | Other countries (Table S2)  
Add number in the table to SD566 |
| 669 | Tropics |
| 669.5 | Developing countries |
Animal culture
Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
Cf. SF409 Small animals
Cf. SF411+ Pets
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
For associations under state auspices see SF17
1.A1 History, organization, etc.
1.A2-Z General
5 Congresses
Documents
Class here serial documents
For documents of a monographic character see SF41+
United States
11 Federal
13.A-.W States, A-W
15.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
17 Associations under state auspices
(19) Yearbooks
see SF1.A1+
21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
21.5 Names
Communication in animal culture
22 General works
22.5 Animal culture literature
Directories
23 General
By region or country
United States
25 General works
26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
31 Collective
History and conditions
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
41 General works
By region or country
51 United States (including separate states and sections)
53 Great Britain
55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+
61 Comprehensive works. Textbooks
Including general care of livestock
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
American (United States)
63 Through 1840
65 1841-1975
65.2 1976-
67.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

English

69
To 1785
71
1786-1975
71.2
1976-

Other regions or countries
74
Through 1800
75
1801-1975
1976-
75.2
General works
75.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
75.5
Juvenile works
76
Pictorial works
76.5
Light literature
76.6
Addresses, essays, lectures
77
Miscellaneous
(78)
Draft animals
see SF180
80
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
81
General works
81.5
Audiovisual aids
82.5.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology

Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
84
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.23
Collected works (nonserial)
84.25
Congress
84.27
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
84.3
General works
84.33
Juvenile works
84.35
Pictorial works
84.37
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
84.4
General works
84.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
84.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management (Hunting sports). Game protection
Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade
84.6
General works
84.64.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
Including experimental ranges
84.86 General works
84.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
85 General works
By region or country
United States
85.3 General works
85.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43 Developing countries
85.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56 Biodiversity
85.6.D43 Decision making
Including decision support systems
85.6.E82 Evaluation
85.6.F57 Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36 Mapping
85.6.P56 Photography
Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45 Remote sensing
Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49 Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38 Water supply
Weed control see SB610+
87 Acclimatization
Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88 Handling
89 Transportation
91 Housing and environmental control
For housing of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. NA8230 Architecture
Cf. TH4930 Construction
92 Equipment and supplies
Including catalogs
Behavior see SF756.7
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
94.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55 Collected works (nonserial)
94.6 Congresses
94.65 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95 General works
By region or country
United States
95.3 General works
95.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
95.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
97 Analyses and experiments (General)
Including tables
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7 Flavor and odor
97.8 Contamination
98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
98.A2 Additives (General)
98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
98.A38 Amino acid chelates
98.A4 Amino acids
98.A44 Ammonia
98.A5 Antibiotics
98.A9 Azelaic acid
98.C37 Carbohydrates
98.C45 Chromium
98.C58 Drugs see SF98.M4
98.E58 Enzymes
98.F53 Fiber
98.H67 Hormones
98.L54 Lignocellulose
98.L9 Lysine
98.M4 Medication
98.M5 Minerals
98.N5 Nitrogen
98.O34 Oils and fats
98.P44 Perchlorates
98.P46 Pesticide residues
98.P5 Phosphorus
98.P64 Polyacrylamide
98.P7 Proteins
98.S2 Salt
98.S4 Selenium
98.S65 Somatotropin
98.T7 Trace elements
98.U7 Urea
98.V5 Vitamins
99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37 Agricultural wastes
99.A5 Alfalfa
99.A54 Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A55 Animal products
99.A5 Animal waste
99.A6 Apple
99.B25 Bagasse
99.B3 Barley
99.B3 Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3 Cactus
99.C35 Canola meal
99.C37 Cassava
99.C45 Chlorella
99.C55 Clover
99.C57 Coconut palm
99.C58 Cod liver oil
99.C584 Coffee pulp
99.C59 Corn, Maize
99.C6 Cottonseed meal
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

99.C73  Crop residues
99.D5   Distillers feeds
99.F3   Fava bean
99.F37  Feathers
99.F5   Fishmeal
99.F55  Flaxseed
99.F64  Fodder trees
99.F67  Food waste
99.F8   Fungi
99.G3   Garbage
        Grain see SF94.5+
99.H4   Heather
99.L44  Legumes
99.L54  Lignocellulose
99.L58  Live food
         Maize see SF99.C59
99.M33  Marine algae
99.M5   Milk
         Milo see SF99.S68
99.M6   Molasses
99.M88  Mulberry
99.O28  Oats
99.O4   Oil cake
99.P4   Peanuts
99.P6   Potatoes
99.R5   Rice
99.R52  Rice bran
99.S68  Sorghum
99.S72  Soybean
         Including soybean meal
99.S8   Straw
99.S9   Sugar beet
99.S93  Sugarcane
99.T5   Timothy grass
         Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34  Waste products
99.W35  Water hyacinth
99.W5   Wheat
99.Y4   Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying

Including cattle brands and earmarks

101   General works
103   Catalogs of brands (General)
         For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
By region or country
         United States
103.3  General works
103.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds

For breeding of particular animals, see the animal

105   General works
105.25.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
105.26   Selection indexes
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

Rare breeds
105.27 General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
   Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z

Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
111 General works
(112) Weight tables
   see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling

Exhibitions
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
   Museum exhibits
114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Stock shows
117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
      United States
117.6 General works
117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
   Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
   Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
140.D35 Data processing
   Draft animals see SF180
   For local see SF51+
140.E45 Emergency management
140.E53 Energy consumption
   Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
   Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
140.G73 Greenhouse gases

144
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Laboratory animals see SF405.5+

140.L58 Livestock factories
140.L59 Livestock projects
   For local see SF51+
140.L63 Livestock services
   For local see SF51+
140.L65 Livestock systems
   Including urban livestock production systems
   For local see SF51+
   Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
140.M35 Mathematical models
140.M54 Minilivestock
140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
140.P38 Pastoral systems
   Including herding
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
   For local, see SF51+
   Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
140.S33 Safety measures
140.S55 Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409
140.S62 Social aspects
140.S72 Statistical methods
140.S73 Statistical services
140.W37 Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+

Working animals
   Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
   Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
   Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
   Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
   Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
170 General works
172 Juvenile works
180 Draft animals
   Cf. HE153 Transportation
   Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
   Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
Cattle
   Including cattle ranching
   For anatomy see SF767.C3
   For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2 Congresses
191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43 Names
191.5 Breeders' directories
Brands and branding see SF101+
Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3 General
192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
By breeds see SF199.A+
Cattle -- Continued

Biography (of persons)

194
- Collective

194.2.A-Z
- Individual, A-Z

History

195
- General works

196.A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z

  e.g.

  196.C2
  - Canada

197
- General works

  Including general care of cattle

197.4
- Essays and light literature

197.5
- Juvenile works

197.7
- Study and teaching. Research

197.8
- Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds

Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198
- General works

199.A-Z
- By breed, A-Z

  Cf. SF217 Catalogs

199.A14
- Aberdeen-Angus

199.A3
- Africander

199.A43
- American Brahman

199.A48
- Angeln

199.A55
- Ankole

199.A85
- Aubrac

199.A9
- Ayrshire

199.B36
- Barotse

199.B44
- Belgian Blue

199.B56
- Blonde d'Aguitaine

199.B67
- Boran

199.B7
- Brown Swiss

199.C34
- Camargue

199.C5
- Charolais

199.C54
- Chiana

199.C55
- Chiangus

199.C74
- Criollo

199.D4
- Dexter

199.E2
- East Prussian

199.F5
- Fighting bull

199.F54
- Fleckvieh

199.F57
- Florida cracker

199.F73
- Friesian

199.G34
- Galloway

199.G44
- Gelbvieh

199.G45
- Glan-Donnersberger

199.G62
- Gobra zebu

199.G7
- Graubundens

199.G74
- Grey Tirolean

199.G8
- Guernsey

199.H37
- Hariana

199.H4
- Hereford

199.H44
- Hereford, Polled

199.H47
- Hérens

199.H7
- Holando-Argentino
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.H75 Holstein-Friesian
199.J5 Jersey
199.K45 Kenana
199.K47 Kholmogor
199.K9 Kuhland
199.L48 Limousin
199.L5 Lincoln Red
199.L6 Longhorn
Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M33 Madura
199.M38 Maure
199.M54 Milking Shorthorn
199.M57 Mithun
199.M87 Murray grey
199.N19 N'Dama
199.P6 Pinzgauer
199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9 Prignitzer
199.R35 Red Danish
199.R4 Red-polled
199.R43 Red steppe
199.S24 Sahiwal
199.S35 Senepol
199.S56 Shorthorn
Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58 Simbrah
199.S6 Simmental
199.S67 SMR
199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
199.T35 Tarentaise
199.T48 Texas longhorn
199.T53 Tharparkar
199.T85 Turino
199.W2 Waldecker
199.W44 Welsh Black
199.Z4 Zebras

Breeding
201 General works
201.3 Germplasm resources
201.5 Artificial insemination
201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
202 Miscellaneous
202.5 Behavior
202.7 Handling
Feeding. Nutrition
Including feeding for milk, etc.
203 General works
205 Calves, feeding and care
206 Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
Cattle -- Continued

206.5
Heifers

207
Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208
Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209
General works

209.5
Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation

211
Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4
Cattle shows
Cf. SF199.Z4 Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215
General works

215.2
Judging

217
Cattle farm catalogs

219
Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223
Congresses

Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5
Federal

225.A6-.W
State

227.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

229
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

229.5
General works

229.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

229.7.A1
Collective

229.7.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

History

231
General works
By region or country
United States

232.A1
General works

232.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

233.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

235
Statistics
**Cattle**

Dairying -- Continued

237

- Patents
- Legislation
  - see class K

239

- General works

239.5

- Juvenile works

240

- Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7

- Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research

241

- General works
- By region or country
  - United States

243

- General works

243.5.A-Z

- By region or state, A-Z

  - Under each state:
    - .x General works
    - .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
    - .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

245.A-Z

- Other regions or countries, A-Z

  - Under each country:
    - .x General works
    - .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
    - .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

  - e.g.
    - India

245.I5

- General works

245.I52H3

- Haryana

245.I53K3

- Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8

- Economic aspects (General)
  - Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
  - Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z

- Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65

- Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38

- Data processing

246.E53

- Energy consumption

246.E55

- Environmental aspects

246.H36

- Handling of dairy products

246.O74

- Organic dairy farming

246.Q3

- Quality control

247

- Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
  - Cf. SF263+ Churns

249

- Other animals than cattle (General)
  - For special animals, see the subject

250

- Milking
  - Cf. SF247 Milking machines

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
  - For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5

- General works
- Milk and cream

251

- Composition, formation and properties

253

- Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
  - Bacteriology see QR121
  - Contamination

254.A1

- General works

254.A2-Z

- By contaminant
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Milk and cream
Contamination
By contaminant -- Continued
254.A35
Aflatoxins
254.A6
Antibiotics
254.C66
Copper
254.M93
Mycotoxins
254.P4
Pesticides
254.R3
Radioactive substances
254.V48
Veterinary drug residues
255
Adulteration and inspection
257
Milk hygiene
Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
259
Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260
Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261
Plant management
Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
262
Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5
Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
Butter
263
Manufacture, composition and properties
265
Chemistry, analysis and testing
Including instruments
266
Creameries
267
Adulteration and inspection
Margarine see TP684.M3
269
Preparation for market
Cf. HD9278 Butter industry
269.5.A-SB269.5.Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cheese
Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects
Cf. TX382 Food
Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking
270
Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3
Directories
270.4
History (General)
271
General works
271.2
Analysis and composition
Microbiology see QR121
271.5
Cheese factories
271.7
Packaging
Cheeses of animals other than cattle
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
271.8
Camel
271.87
Goat
271.9
Sheep
272.A-Z
Varieties, A-Z
272.B73
Brie
272.B76
Brined
272.C33
Camembert
Cattle
  Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
  Cheese
    Varieties, A-Z -- Continued
  272.C5
    Cheddar
  272.C6
    Cottage cheese
  272.E32
    Edam
  272.F47
    Feta
  272.M35
    Manchego
  272.M6
    Montasio
  272.P3
    Parmesan
  272.P4
    Pecorino
  272.R6
    Roquefort
  272.S75
    Stilton
  272.S9
    Swiss cheese
  272.W45
    Wensleydale
  272.5
    Process cheese
  273
    Adulteration
  274.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      For specific varieties see SF272.A+
  275.A-Z
    Other products and byproducts, A-Z
  275.A1
    General by-products
  275.B8
    Buttermilk
  275.C84
    Casein see TP1180.C2
  275.H65
    Cultured milk (General)
    Fermented milk see TP565
  275.W5
    Honey cream
    Ice cream see TX795.A1+
  275.Y6
    Milkfat
      Including milkfat fractionation
  275.W5
    Whey
  275.Y6
    Yogurt

Horses
  For anatomy see SF765
  For physiology see SF768.2.H67
  277
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  277.3
    Congresses
  278
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
      Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
  278.3
    Names
    Directories
  278.5
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
    278.53
      General works
    278.54.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
    278.55.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums
  278.7
    General works
  278.73.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
        x General works
        x2A-x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

  279
    Conformation. Color
      Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
  281
    Behavior
Horses -- Continued
History of culture
283
  General works
284.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Horsemen. Horsewomen
284.4
  General works
284.42.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
    Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
    Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing
284.5
  Collective
284.52.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
285
  General works
  Essays and light literature see SF301
  Juvenile works see SF302
  Pictorial works see SF303
285.25
  Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
    Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
  Study and teaching. Research
    Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
285.27
  General works
285.275.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Culture and care
    Cf. SF951+ Diseases
285.3
  General works
285.33
  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
285.35
  Housing and environmental control
    Including stables
    Boarding facilities
285.37
  General works
285.375.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
285.385
  Transportation and travel
    Including horse trailering
    For travel guides see SF309.254+
285.4
  Equipment and supplies
    Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
    Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
285.5
  Feeding
285.6
  Handling
285.7
  Grooming
    State studs, stud farms see SF290+
287
  Training, breaking
    Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
    Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
    Cf. SF341 Harness racing
    Cf. SF351 Running races
289
  The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
    Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
    Cf. SF341 Harness racing
    Cf. SF351 Running races
289.5
  Marking
    Including brands
  Breeds and breeding
    Including stud farms
290.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
291
  General works
Horses
Breeders' directories
By breed or type, A-Z
Including studbooks
Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
General studbooks, registers
For local see SF290.A+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Breed</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adayev horse</td>
<td>293.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhal-Teke</td>
<td>293.A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American paint horse</td>
<td>293.A47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American saddlebred horse</td>
<td>293.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andalusian horse</td>
<td>293.A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Arab</td>
<td>293.A63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian singlefoot horse</td>
<td>293.A66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appaloosa</td>
<td>293.A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabian</td>
<td>293.A8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardennes horse</td>
<td>293.A84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztec</td>
<td>293.A98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbary horse</td>
<td>293.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian draft horse</td>
<td>293.B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breton</td>
<td>293.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camargue horse</td>
<td>293.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape horse</td>
<td>293.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilean</td>
<td>293.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Bay horse</td>
<td>293.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clydesdale</td>
<td>293.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criollo</td>
<td>293.C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crioulo</td>
<td>293.C72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish horse</td>
<td>293.F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fjord horse</td>
<td>293.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida cracker horse</td>
<td>293.F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederiksborg horse</td>
<td>293.F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French coach-horse</td>
<td>293.F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friesian</td>
<td>293.F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German coach-horse</td>
<td>293.G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy Vanner horse</td>
<td>293.G97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackney</td>
<td>293.H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haflinger</td>
<td>293.H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanoverian</td>
<td>293.H35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holstein horse</td>
<td>293.H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hucul horse</td>
<td>293.H78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>293.H79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>293.H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish draft horse</td>
<td>293.I7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiso horse</td>
<td>293.K47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kladrub horse</td>
<td>293.K55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipizzaner</td>
<td>293.L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lusitano</td>
<td>293.L87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malopolski horse</td>
<td>293.M32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangalarga horse</td>
<td>293.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miniature horses</td>
<td>293.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morab horse</td>
<td>293.M77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>293.M8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murgese horse</td>
<td>293.M88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang</td>
<td>293.M9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horses
Breed and breeding
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.N55 Niigmiin khongor
293.N66 Nonius horse
293.N67 North Swedish horse
293.N68 Novokirghiz
293.O4 Oldenburger horse
293.O7 Orlov trotter horse
293.P3 Palomino horse
293.P37 Paso fino horse
293.P4 Percheron
293.P45 Peruvian paso horse
293.P5 Pinto horse
293.P65 Posovac horse
293.Q3 Quarter horse
  Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63 Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12 Saddle horse
  Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26 Sanhe horse
293.S45 Selle français horse
293.S56 Shire horse
293.S72 Standardbred horse
293.S8 Suffolk horse
293.T4 Tennessee walking horse
293.T5 Thoroughbred
  Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7 Tori
293.T75 Trakehner
293.T8 Trotting horse
293.T87 Turkoman horse
293.W32 Waler horse
293.W34 Walking horses
293.W54 Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7 Yomud
294 Record books, blanks, etc.

Horse sports
Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2 General works
294.23 Juvenile works
By region or country
  United States
    General works
294.25
294.26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278 Horse sports sponsorship
  Competition horses
294.3 General works
Horses
  Horse sports
    Competition horses -- Continued
    294.32.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
    294.35 Courses. Horse arenas
      For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping;
      SF324+ Racetracks
  Horse shows
    Including horse show facilities
    294.5 General works
    294.7 Juvenile works
    294.75 Rules
      International
      294.8.A-Z By place, A-Z
      294.85 Olympic games
        Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
        Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
        Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
  National, state, and local
    United States
      295 General works
      295.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        Subarrange each state by Table S3a
      295.17.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
    Show horses (General)
      295.185 General works
      295.2 Show riding
      295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      295.5 General works
      295.525 Juvenile works
      295.53 Biography (Persons)
        Collective
      295.54 History
      295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      295.56 General works
      295.57 Courses
      295.575 Rules
      295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
      295.58.P74 Prix des Nations
    Cross-country riding
      Including cross-country event
      Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
      295.6 General works
      295.65 Hunt riding
        Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
        Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
      295.7 Eventing
        Including three-day event (Olympic games)
    296.A-Z Other competitive events, A-Z
    296.A35 Agility trials
Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
Dressage tests see SF309.6

296.E5 Endurance riding

296.E53 English pleasure horse classes
Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35 Games on horseback
Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9 Gymkhana games

296.H34 Halter classes

296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding

(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division
see SF296.H86

Point-to-point racing see SF359.4

296.P65 Pony Club games

296.R4 Reining horse class
Rodeos see GV1833.5+

296.S23 Saddle seat equitation
Show driving see SF305.7+

296.T7 Trail riding. Trail class
Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75 Trick riding

296.V37 Vaulting

296.W47 Western division and classes

297 Judging

299 Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301 Essays and light literature
Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302 Juvenile works

303 Pictorial works
Cf. N7668.H6 Art
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving
Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305 General works

305.3 History (General)

305.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Show driving

305.7 General works

305.75 Driving horses

305.8.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65 Combined driving

305.8.D73 Dressage driving

307 Coaching recollections
Horses -- Continued

Horsemanship. Riding
  Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
  Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
  Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
  Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5  History (General)
  For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309  General works
309.2  Juvenile works
309.25  Pictorial works
  Cf. SF303 Horses
  Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories
309.254  General works
  By region or country
    United States

309.255  General works
309.256.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
309.26.M53  Middle-aged persons
  People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27  Sidesaddle riding
309.28  Trail riding. Pony trekking
  For guidebooks see SF309.254+
    Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding
309.3  General works
309.34  Western horses
  Including training
    For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding
  Including dressage
    Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
    Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography
309.48  Collective
309.482.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
309.5  General works
309.57  Haute ecole
309.6  Dressage tests and competitive events
  Dressage horses
309.65  Collective
309.658  Quadrille
309.7  Jumping
  Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9  Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
  Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools
310.A1  General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z

e.g.
Austria

310.A95 General works
310.A952C35 Carinthia
310.A953V53 Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5 Study and teaching

Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311 General works
311.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
312 Coach horses

Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies

Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315 General works
315.2.A-Z By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3 Basuto
315.2.C35 Cheju
315.2.C4 Chincoteague
315.2.C6 Connemara
315.2.E92 Exmoor
315.2.F34 Faeroes
315.2.G37 Garrano
315.2.H5 Highland
315.2.I3 Iceland
315.2.K47 Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65 Konik
315.2.N49 New Forest
315.2.P68 Pottok
315.2.S5 Shetland
315.2.W38 Welara pony
315.2.W4 Welsh
315.5 Polo ponies

Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing

Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

321 Periodicals, Serials

Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies

321.2 Congresses

Directories

321.4 General works
321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Horses
Racing -- Continued
Clubs and societies
   Including reports, history, programs, etc.
323.A1  General works
323.A3-Z  Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
Racetracks
324  General works
   By region or country
      United States
324.3  General works
324.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
325  Records, calendars, etc.
327  Racing colors
329  Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.
   Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
331  General works
   By region or country
      United States
332  General works
332.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
333.4  Claiming races
333.5  Harness racing
334  General works
History
335.A1  General works
335.A5-Z  Individual countries, A-Z
   e.g.
335.G7  Great Britain
335.U5  General works
335.U6A-.U6W  By state, A-W
335.5  Essays and light literature
335.6  Juvenile works
Biography
   Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
336.A2  Collective
336.A3-Z  Individual, A-Z
336.5  Vocational guidance
337  Illustration of racing horses
   Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338  Racehorses
   For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
   For individual running horses see SF355.A+
   For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
338.7  Periodicals. Serials
338.73  Congresses
338.76  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Societies and clubs
338.8  General works
339  General works
Horses
  Racing
    Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued
    History
    339.2
    339.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Biography see SF336.A2+
    339.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
    340 Rules
    Betting see SF333.5
    341 Training of trotters and pacers
    343.A-Z Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
    345.F68 Fox Stake
    345.H35 Hambletonian
    345.I58 Interdominion Championship
    345.N48 New Zealand Trotting Cup
    348 Handicap racing
      Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
      Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)
    Running races. Flat racing
      General works see SF334
      History see SF335.A1+
      Betting see SF331+
      351 Training of runners
      355.E34 Eight Belles
      355.N66 Noor
      356 Claiming races and horses
      357.A-Z Individual and special races, A-Z
      357.A8 Ascot Gold Cup
        Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
      357.B74 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
      357.E67 Epsom Derby
      357.G7 Grand National see SF359.7.G7
      357.I74 Irish Sweeps Derby
      357.J8 July Handicap
      357.K4 Kentucky Derby
      357.K5 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
      357.M4 Melbourne Cup
      357.P73 Preakness stakes
      357.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
      357.Q4 Queen's Plate
      357.S13 Saint Leger, Chile
      357.S14 Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
        (357.S8) St. Leger, Chile
          see SF357.S13
      357.T74 Triple Crown (U.S.)
    Quarter racing
      357.3 Periodicals. Serials
      357.5 General works
      357.53 History
      357.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Quarter racing -- Continued
Horses
Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57
Collective
357.575.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37
Nasrullah
358.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z

Steeplechase and hurdle racing
359
General works
359.2
History
359.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4
Point-to-point racing
For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
For individual races see SF359.7.A+

359.5.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35
Carolina Cup
359.7.C5
Cheltenham Gold Cup
359.7.G7
Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3
Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55
Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses
360
General works
360.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.4
Adoption

Asses
360.6
General works
360.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53
American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys
361
General works
361.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54
Miniature donkey
Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7
General works
361.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Mules
Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse
363
General works
363.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Sheep
For anatomy see SF767.S5
For physiology see SF768.2.S5

371
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2
Congresses
371.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
Sheep
Directories -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>371.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.52.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.A-Z</td>
<td>By breed, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.A33</td>
<td>Adal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.A54</td>
<td>American Tunis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.A58</td>
<td>Ansotana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.A94</td>
<td>Australian merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.A96</td>
<td>Awassi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.B5</td>
<td>Blacktop merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.C48</td>
<td>Chamarita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.C5</td>
<td>Cheviot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.C8</td>
<td>Cotswold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.D4</td>
<td>Delaine merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.D5</td>
<td>Dickinson merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.D7</td>
<td>Dorset horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.E3</td>
<td>East Friesian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.E44</td>
<td>Elliotdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.F3</td>
<td>Fat-tailed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.G84</td>
<td>Gujarati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.H17</td>
<td>Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.H2</td>
<td>Hampshire-Down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.J33</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.K3</td>
<td>Karakul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.M5</td>
<td>Merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.N38</td>
<td>Navajo-Churro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.N67</td>
<td>Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.O75</td>
<td>Orkhon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.O9</td>
<td>Oxford downs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.R3</td>
<td>Rambouillet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.R6</td>
<td>Romanov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.S3</td>
<td>Saxon merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.S56</td>
<td>Shropshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.S7</td>
<td>Southdowns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.S75</td>
<td>Spanish merino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.S93</td>
<td>Sudan desert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.T7</td>
<td>Transbaikol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.W49</td>
<td>Welsh mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.W5</td>
<td>Wensleydale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.W9</td>
<td>Württemberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.2</td>
<td>Judging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.2</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.3</td>
<td>Biography (of persons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.32.A-Z</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.32.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History and conditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>375.38</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.4.A1</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.4.A2-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.4.A2-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sheep -- Continued
375.6 Study and teaching. Research
     Diseases see SF968+
375.8 Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376 Feeding
376.2 Breeding
     General works
376.25 Artificial insemination
376.5 Lambs
376.7 Marketing
376.8 Milk
     For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377 Wool
379 Sheep shearing

Goats
380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3 Congresses
380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
     Directories
380.7 General works
380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
     Flock books see SF385+
380.38.A-Z Shows. Showing
     General works
382.3 Judging
383 General works
383.3 Essays and light literature
383.35 Juvenile works
     Biography (of persons)
383.37 General works
     By region or country, A-Z
     United States
383.4 General works
383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Study and teaching. Research
383.7 General works
383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
384 Housing and environmental control
384.3 Feeding
384.5 Breeding
385 Breeds
     Angora
386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7 Granada
386.I53 Indonesian etawah goat
386.K37 Kashmir
386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
386.N83 Nubian
386.P94 Pygmy
387 Draft goats. Pack goats
388 Milk
     For goat cheese see SF271.87
     Feral goats
Goats
   Feral goats -- Continued
389
   General works
389.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Swine
   For anatomy see SF767.S95
   For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3
   Congresses
392
   Breeders' directories
393.A-Z
   By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5
   Berkshire
393.C4
   Cheshire
393.C5
   Chester white
393.D34
   Danish landrace
393.D9
   Duroc
393.E7
   Essex
393.H3
   Hampshire
393.H45
   Hereford
393.L3
   Landrace
393.M55
   Miniature pigs
       Including miniature pet pigs
       Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7
   Poland-China
393.P74
   Potbellied pigs
       Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27
   Taihu
393.T3
   Tamworth
393.V6
   Victoria
393.Y6
   Yorkshire
394
   Shows
395
   General works
       Including general care of swine
395.4
   Essays and light literature
395.5
   Juvenile works
395.6
   Swine as pets
       By region or country
           United States
               General works
395.8.A1
       By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z
       Other regions or countries, A-Z
396.2
   Study and teaching. Research
396.23.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
396.3
   Housing and environmental control
       Including farrowing facilities
396.4
   Equipment and supplies
396.5
   Feeding. Nutrition
396.9
   Breeding
397
   Breeders' catalogs
397.2
   Marketing
397.3
   Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4
   Carcasses
   Feral swine
Swine
   Feral swine -- Continued
397.8  General works
397.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
399  General works
400.5  Big game animals
401.A-Z  Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34  African buffalo
401.A4  Alpaca
401.A45  American bison
   (401.B56)  Bison, American
      see SF401.A45
401.C2  Camel
401.C25  Cheetahs
401.D3  Deer
401.E3  Elephants
   Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4  Elk
401.G85  Guinea pigs
   Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35  Lama (Genus)
401.L6  Llamas
401.M8  Muskrat
401.P34  Paca
401.R4  Reindeer
401.R54  Rhinoceroses
401.V5  Vicuña
401.W34  Water buffalo
401.W54  Wild boar
401.Y3  Yak
Fur-bearing animals
   Including fur farming
   Cf. HD994 Fur trade
   Cf. SK283+ Trapping
   Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
402  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3  Congresses
403  General works
   By region or country
      United States
         General works
403.4.A2  General works
403.4.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
405.B4  Beaver
405.C45  Chinchilla
405.C6  Coypu
405.F8  Fox
405.M3  Marten
405.M6  Mink
405.M7  Muskrat
405.R3  Raccoon
405.S3  Sable
405.S6  Skunk
Laboratory animals
   Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6       Breeders' directories
406         General breeding and care
406.2       Feeding
406.3       Housing and environmental control
406.4       Safety measures
   Diseases see SF996.5
406.7       Transportation
407.A45     Amphibians
407.B53     Birds
407.C37     Cats
407.D6      Dogs
407.F39     Ferret
407.F5      Fish
407.F74     Frogs
407.G85     Guinea pigs
407.G95     Gypsy moths. Lymantria dispar
407.H35     Hamsters
407.I58     Invertebrates
407.J3      Japanese quail
   Lymantria dispar see SF407.G95
407.M37     Marine invertebrates
407.M5      Mice
407.M65     Mollusks
407.P7      Primates
407.R33     Rabbits
407.R38     Rats
407.R6      Rodents
407.R8      Ruminants
407.S4      Sea birds
407.S62     Snails
407.S97     Swine
407.Z42     Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
   Including captive mammals
   Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
   Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
   Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
   Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408         Culture and care
408.3       Breeding
408.4       Feeding
408.45      Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z   By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54   Alligators
408.6.A56   Antelopes
408.6.A64   Apes
408.6.B35   Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
   Including individual species
408.6.B38   Bats
408.6.B43   Bears
   Including individual species
   Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.C47  Cetacea
408.6.D54  Dik-diks
        Including individual species
408.6.D64  Dolphins
        Including individual species
408.6.E44  Elephants
        Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals
408.6.F44  Felidae
408.6.G37  Gazelles
        Including individual species
408.6.G57  Giraffe
408.6.H57  Hippopotamus
408.6.I53  Indian rhinoceros
408.6.I55  Invertebrates
408.6.K35  Kangaroos
408.6.K54  Killer whale
408.6.L54  Lions
408.6.M37  Marine mammals
408.6.O74  Otters
        Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
408.6.P64  Polar bear
408.6.P74  Primates
408.6.P93  Pygmy hippopotamus
408.6.R45  Rhinoceroses
        Including individual species
408.6.S32  Sea lions
408.6.S35  Seals
408.6.S63  Snakes
        Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
        Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
        Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
408.6.T53  Tigers
408.6.U54  Ungulates
408.6.W46  Wetas
        Including individual species

409  Small animal culture
Pets
        Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States
        presidents in general
411  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
411.3  Names
        History and conditions
411.35  General works
411.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Pet breeders, owners, etc.
411.4  General works
411.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Biography
        Collective
411.45.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
411.47  Psychology
411.5  General works
412  Shows
412.5  Behavior
Pets -- Continued

412.7 Training
413 Culture and care
   Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5 Equipment and supplies
   Including handicraft
413.7 Breeding
414 Feeding
414.2 Housing and environmental control
414.3 Boarding facilities
414.34 Pet sitting
414.5 Cemeteries
   Marketing. Pet shops
      For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7 General works
415 Catalogs, etc.
415.2 Government policy
415.45 Travel
415.5 Transportation
416 Essays and popular works
416.2 Juvenile works
416.5 Pictorial works
416.6 Study and teaching. Research
   Dogs
      For anatomy see SF767.D6
      For physiology see SF768.2.D6
      Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
      Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3 Names
   Communication of information
422.33 General works
422.334 Information services
422.336 Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
   Directories
422.35 General works
422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
422.5 History and conditions
422.5 General works
422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
422.7 Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.7 General works
422.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
422.8 Biography
422.8 Collective
422.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
422.86 Psychology
423 Pedigree books
   Class here general works only
   For particular breeds see SF429.A+
Pets
  Dogs -- Continued

424  Dog sports
        Class here general works only
        For dogfighting see GV1109
        For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
        For dog racing see SF439.5+
        For hunting see SK1+
        Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
        Including conformation or bench shows

425  General works
425.13  Juvenile works
        Including Junior Showmanship
        National, state and local. By region or country
        United States
425.15  General works
425.16.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        Subarrange each state by Table S3a
425.18.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2  Judging. Standards
425.3  Show dogs
425.4  Agility trials
        Field trials and stakes
425.5  General works
425.53  Earthdog tests
425.55  Lure field trials
425.6  Pointing breed hunting tests
425.7  Obedience trials and classes
425.8  Sheep dog trials
425.85.A-Z  Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
425.85.D36  Dancing
425.85.F56  Flyball
        Racing see SF439.5+
425.85.R35  Rally
425.85.S35  Schutzhund
        Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
425.85.S38  Scootering
425.85.S57  Skijoring
425.85.T74  Treibball

426  General works
426.2  Essays and light literature
        For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
426.5  Juvenile works
        Pictorial works see SF430
426.55  Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
427  Culture and care
        Cf. SF991+ Diseases
427.15  Equipment and supplies
        Including handicraft
427.2  Breeding
427.4  Feeding
427.43  Housing and environmental control
        Cf. SF428 Kennels
Pets
Dogs -- Continued

427.45  Exercise and amusements
        Including games, parks, and parties
427.455  Hiking and camping
427.456  Boating
        Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
        Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
427.457  General works
        By region or country
        United States
        General works
        By region or state, A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
427.46  Dog walking
427.48  Cleaning up
        Grooming
427.5  General works
427.55  Dog grooming industry
        Training see SF431
427.6  Lost dogs
427.7  Dog day care
428  Kennels
        Working dogs
        General works
        Cattle dogs see SF428.6
        Herding dogs see SF428.6
428.5  Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
        Including pointing dogs
        Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
        Police dogs see HV8025
428.55  Rescue dogs
        Including water rescue dogs
        Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+
428.6  Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
        Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials
428.7  Sled dogs
        Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
        Search dogs
        Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
        Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs
428.73  General works
428.75  Tracking dogs
428.78  Schutzhund dogs
        Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)
428.8  Watchdogs
428.85  Fighting dogs
        Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting
429.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
429.A34  Affenpinscher
429.A4  Afghan hound
429.A45  Africancis
429.A58  Ainu dogs
429.A6  Airedale terrier
429.A63  Akbash dogs
429.A65  Akita dogs
Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.A67 Alaskan Malamute
429.A69 American Eskimo
429.A7 American foxhound
429.A72 American pit bull terrier
429.A73 American Staffordshire terrier
429.A735 American water spaniel
429.A74 Anatolian shepherd dog
429.A75 Argentine Dogo
429.A77 Australian cattle dog
429.A78 Australian kelpie
429.A79 Australian shepherd dog
429.A8 Australian terriers
429.A93 Azawakh
429.B15 Basenjis
429.B156 Basset fauve de Bretagne
429.P36 Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF
429.B2 Basset hounds
429.B3 Beagle
429.B32 Bearded collie
429.B325 Beauceron
429.B33 Bedlington terriers
429.B4 Belgian sheep dog
429.B42 Belgian tervuren
429.B45 Bergamasco
429.B47 Bernese mountain dog
429.B52 Bichon frise
429.B56 Black and tan coonhound
429.B58 Black Russian terrier
429.B6 Bloodhound
429.B63 Boerboel
429.B634 Bolognese dog
429.B64 Border collie
429.B65 Border terrier
429.B67 Borzoi
429.B7 Boston terrier
429.B73 Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75 Boxer
429.B756 Bracco Italiano
429.B76 Briard
429.B78 Brittany spaniels
429.B79 Brussels griffon
429.B8 Bull terrier
429.B85 Bulldogs
429.B86 Bullmastiff
429.C3 Cairn terrier
429.C33 Canaan dog
429.C333 Cane Corso
429.C34 Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35 Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355 Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357 Cavachon
429.C36 Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37 Cesky terrier
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.C4  Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45  Chihuahua
429.C47  Chindo dog
429.C477  Chinese crested dog
429.C48  Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48  Chug
429.C49  Chiweenie
429.C495  Chorkie
429.C5  Chow chow
429.C53  Clumber spaniel
429.C54  Cockapoo
429.C55  Cocker spaniels
429.C6  Collie
  Including Smooth collie
429.C7  Coton de Tuléar
429.C78  Coydogs
429.C8  Curly coated retrievers
429.D25  Dachshunds
  For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3  Dalmatian dog
429.D33  Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39  Decker rat terrier
429.D6  Doberman pinscher
429.D7  Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3  East Siberian Laika
429.E47  English cocker spaniel
429.E48  English foxhound
429.E5  English setters
429.E7  English springer spaniels
429.E73  English toy spaniel
429.E8  Eskimo dogs
429.E87  Estrela mountain dog
429.F36  Field spaniel
429.F38  Fila Brasileiro
429.F39  Finnish Lapphund
429.F4  Finnish spitz
429.F45  Flat-coated retriever
429.F5  Fox terriers
(429.F52)  Wirehaired fox terrier
  see SF429.W55
429.F6  Foxhounds
429.F8  French bulldogs
(429.G3)  Gazehounds
  see SF429.S68
429.G36  German hunt terrier
429.G367  German pinscher
429.G37  German shepherd dog
429.G4  German shorthaired pointer
429.G43  German wirehaired pointer
429.G5  Giant schnauzer
429.G62  Goldador
429.G63  Golden retriever
429.G64  Goldendoodle
Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G67  Gordon setters
429.G7  Great Dane
429.G75  Great Pyrenees
429.G78  Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8  Greyhounds

Including racing greyhound
Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing

429.H27  Hairless dogs
429.H33  Harrier
429.H37  Havanese
429.H6  Hounds
429.H66  Hovawart
429.I24  Irish setter
429.I7  Irish setters
429.I8  Irish terriers
429.I83  Irish water spaniels
429.I85  Irish wolfhounds
429.I89  Italian greyhound
429.J27  Jack Russell terrier
429.J29  Japanese chin
429.J3  Japanese spaniels
429.K37  Karelian bear dog
429.K4  Keeshonds

(429.K45)  Kelpie

see SF429.A78

429.K5  Kerry blue terriers
429.K56  Kintamani dog
429.K65  Komondors
429.K76  Kromfohrländer
429.K88  Kuvasz
429.L29  Labradoodle
429.L3  Labrador retriever
429.L35  Lakeland terriers
429.L45  Leonberger dog
429.L5  Lhasa apso
429.L68  Löwchen
429.L87  Lurcher
429.M24  Mai shi
429.M25  Maltese dog
429.M3  Manchester terriers
429.M34  Maremma sheepdog
429.M36  Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52  Miniature dachshunds
429.M56  Miniature pinscher
429.M57  Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58  Miniature schnauzer
429.M67  Morkie
429.N33  Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4  Newfoundland dog
429.N56  Norfolk terrier
429.N57  Northern breeds
429.N6  Norwegian elkhound
429.N65  Norwich terriers
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.N68 Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4 Old English sheepdog
429.O77 Otter hound
429.P2 Papillon
429.P25 Peekapoo
429.P3 Pekingese dog
429.P33 Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35 Perro de presa canario
429.P36 Petit basset Griffon Vendéen
429.P43 Pharaoh hound

Pinschers
Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
German pinscher see SF429.G367
Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56
429.P58 Pit bull terriers
429.P66 Plott hound
429.P7 Pointer
Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8 Pomeranian dog
429.P85 Poodles
Including standard poodle
For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
429.P87 Portuguese water dog
429.P9 Pug
429.P92 Puggle
429.P93 Puli
429.P95 P’ungsan dog
429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
429.R35 Rat terrier
429.R4 Retrievers
429.R5 Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7 Rottweiler dogs
Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3 Saint Bernard dog
429.S33 Saluki
429.S35 Samoyeds
429.S354 Sapsal dog
429.S36 Schipperke
429.S37 Schnauzers
(SF429.S375) Miniature schnauzer
see SF429.M58
429.S378 Schnoodle
429.S39 Scottish deerhound
429.S4 Scottish terrier
429.S45 Sealyham terriers
429.S47 Sennenhunde
429.S5 Setters
429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
429.S63 Shiba dogs
429.S64 Shih tzu
429.S645 Shikoku dogs
Pets
Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.S65 Siberian husky
429.S653 Sighthounds
429.S66 Silky terriers
429.S67 Skye terriers
429.S68 Sloughi
Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69 Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7 Spaniels
429.S72 Spanish water dog
429.S74 Spinone
429.S75 Spitz dogs
429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88 Sussex spaniel
429.S94 Swedish vallhund
429.T3 Terriers
(429.T35) Tervuren
see SF429.B42
429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
429.T52 Tibetan terrier
429.T7 Toy dogs
429.T73 Toy fox terrier
Toy poodle see SF429.M57
429.V5 Vizsla
429.W33 Weimaraners
Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38 Welsh terrier
429.W4 West Highland white terrier
429.W5 Whippet
Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
429.W52 White German shepherd dog
429.W55 Wire fox terrier
429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55 Yo Chon
429.Y57 Yorkshire terrier
429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
430 Pictorial works
431 Training
Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
432 Locomotion
433 Behavior
Including behavior therapy
434.5 Marketing. Dog industry
General works
434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
435 Catalogs
Dog racing
439.5 General works
Pets
Dogs
Dog racing -- Continued
Greyhound racing
   Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
Whippet racing
   Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
Sled dog racing
   Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
Betting
Cats
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Names
History and conditions
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Cat breeders, owners, etc.
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Collective
Individual, A-Z
Psychology
Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF449.A+
Shows. Showing
General works
Juvenile works
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By region or country
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Judging. Standards
Essays and light literature
Juvenile works
Pictorial works
Behavior
Including behavior therapy
Training
Exercises and amusements
Including games
Culture and care
Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
Cf. SF985+ Diseases
Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
General works
Litter boxes
Breeding
Pets

Cats -- Continued

447.6 Feeding
447.65 Grooming
447.8 Working cats
449.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z

   Including pedigree books

449.A28 Abyssinian
449.A43 American bobtail
449.A44 American curl
449.A45 American shorthair
449.A47 American wirehair

Angora see SF449.T87

449.B34 Balinese
449.B45 Bengal
449.B5 Birman
449.B55 Black
449.B65 Bombay
449.B74 British shorthair
449.B8 Burmese
449.B84 Burmilla
449.C34 Calico
449.C45 Chartreux
449.C47 Chausie

   Colorpoint see SF449.H55

449.E39 Egyptian maus
449.E93 Exotic shorthair
449.G73 Gray
449.H53 Havana brown
449.H55 Himalayan
449.J37 Japanese bobtail
449.K67 Korat
449.L65 Longhair cats
449.M34 Maine coon
449.M36 Manx
449.M38 Marmalade
449.N65 Norwegian forest
449.O35 Ocicat
449.O73 Oriental

   Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties

449.P4 Persian
449.P59 Pixie-Bob
449.R33 RagaMuffin
449.R34 Ragdoll
449.R4 Rex
449.R86 Russian Blue
449.S24 Safari
449.S28 Savannah
449.S35 Scottish fold
449.S5 Siamese
449.S53 Siberian
449.S56 Singapura
449.S65 Somali
449.S68 Sphynx
449.T32 Tabby
449.T65 Tonkinese
Pets
   Cats
      By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
      Toyger
      Turkish Angora
      Turkish Van
      Feral cats

Rabbits and hares
   Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology

451
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

453
   General works

453.2
   Juvenile works

453.25
   Essays and light literature
      By region or country
         United States

453.4
   General works

453.45.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

453.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

   Shows. Showing
      General works

453.76
   Judging. Standards

453.8
   Housing and environmental control

454
   Feeding

454.2
   Breeding

455.A-Z
   By breed, species, or group, A-Z

455.A4
   American checkered giant

455.A5
   Angora

455.B4
   Belgian hare

455.C5
   Chinchilla

455.D8
   Dutch rabbits

455.D85
   Dwarf rabbits

455.F54
   Flemish giant rabbit

455.J33
   Jackrabbits

455.L4
   Lepus timidus

455.L64
   Lop

455.R4
   Rex rabbits

Fishes. Aquarium animals
   Including tropical fish
   Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums

456
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

456.5
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

456.8
   Shows. Showing

457
   General works

457.1
   Marine aquarium culture
      Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine
      invertebrates
      For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+

457.25
   Juvenile works

457.3
   Aquariums and furnishings

457.5
   Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)

457.7
   Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
      Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants

457.75
   Feeding

457.85
   Collecting technique

457.9
   Breeding
      For particular varieties see SF458.A+
Pets

Fishes. Aquariums

458.A-Z
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z

458.A45
Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45

458.A5
Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes

458.B3
Barbs

458.B4
Betta

458.C38
Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64

458.C5
Cichlids

458.C64
Corals
Coral reef fishes see SF457.1

458.C65
Corydoras

458.C94
Cyprinodontidae

458.D5
Discus
Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.F75
Freshwater stingrays

458.G34
Galaxias cobitinis

458.G6
Goldfish

458.G65
Gouramis

458.G8
Guppies

458.K54
Killifishes

458.K64
Koi

458.L26
Labyrinth fishes

458.L58
Livebearing fishes

458.L63
Loaches
Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.M65
Morays

458.O73
Orchid dottyback
Ornamental carp see SF458.K64

458.O76
Ornamental shrimps

458.O83
Oscar

458.P57
Piranhas

458.P63
Poeciliidae

458.P66
Pomacentridae

458.R35
Rainbowfish

458.S34
Scalare

458.S37
Scorpionfishes

458.S43
Sea horses
Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4

458.S53
Sharks
Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75

458.T4
Tetras

458.T75
Triops longicaudatus
Tropical fish see SF456+

458.W73
Wrasses

458.X58
Xiphophorus
Including swordtails and platies

458.5
Diseases and pests
For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+

458.8
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade

458.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Pets
   Fishes. Aquarium animals
   Marketing. Ornamental fish trade -- Continued
   By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+

459.A-Z
   Other animals, A-Z
   Cf. SF460+ Birds

459.A4
   Alligators
   Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming

459.A45
   Amphibians

459.A47
   Ants
   Aquatic animals see SF458.A+

459.B37
   Bats

459.B43
   Beetles
   Including individual species and genera
   For ladybugs see SF459.L33

459.B87
   Butterflies
   Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming

459.C36
   Capybaras

459.C38
   Caterpillars

459.C39
   Cephalopoda

459.C45
   Chameleons
   Including individual species and genera

459.C47
   Chimpanzees

459.C48
   Chinchillas

459.C5
   Chipmunks

459.C63
   Coatis

459.C68
   Coydogs
   Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47

459.C75
   Crickets

459.D4
   Deer
   Including individual species and genera

459.D43
   Degus

459.E37
   Earthworms

459.E95
   European wildcats

459.F47
   Ferrets
   Cf. SK293 Ferreting

459.F68
   Foxes

459.F83
   Frogs
   Including individual species and genera
   Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.G35
   Geckos
   Including individual species and genera

459.G4
   Gerbils
   Including Mongolian gerbil

459.G53
   Gibbons

459.G6
   Gorillas

459.G7
   Grasshoppers

459.G9
   Guinea pigs (Cavies)
   Cf. SF401.G85 General culture

459.H3
   Hamsters

459.H43
   Hedgehogs

459.H47
   Hermit crabs
   Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs

459.I38
   Iguanas
   Including individual species and genera

459.I5
   Insects
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.I85 Isopoda
Including wood lice

459.L33 Ladybugs

459.L4 Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47

459.L47 Leopards

459.L5 Lizards
Including individual species and genera
For geckos see SF459.G35
For iguanas see SF459.I38
Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture

459.L52 Llamas

459.M5 Mice

459.M54 Millipedes
Miniature pigs see SF393.M55

459.M58 Mollusks

459.M6 Monkeys
Including individual species and genera

459.M97 Myriapoda

459.N48 Newts

459.O2 Ocelots

459.O74 Orangutans

459.O87 Otters
Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74

459.P64 Prairie dogs

459.P7 Primates

459.P85 Pumas

459.R22 Raccoons

459.R3 Rats

459.R4 Reptiles

459.R63 Rodents

459.S32 Salamanders

459.S35 Scorpions

459.S38 Skinks
Including individual species and genera

459.S4 Skunks
Slugs see SF459.S48

459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)

459.S5 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

459.S64 Spiders

459.S74 Stick insects

459.S83 Sugar gliders
Swine see SF395.6

459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T37 Tarantulas

459.T46 Tigers

459.T54 Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T8 Turtles
Including individual species and genera
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
Wildcats, European see SF459.E95

459.W62
Wolfdogs

459.W63
Wolves
Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85

459.W66
Worms

Birds. Cage birds
Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

460
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

460.3
Collected works (nonserial)

460.4
Congress

460.6
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

461
General works

461.3
Essays and light literature

461.35
Juvenile works

461.37
Pictorial works

461.4
History and conditions
General works

461.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

461.5
Shows. Showing

461.6
Behavior

461.65
Training

461.7
Housing and environmental control

461.75
Feeding

461.8
Breeding

462.5
General works
Wild bird trade

462.6
General works

462.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By variety, species, etc.
see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.

462.8
Talking birds
Canaries

463
General works

463.4
Housing and environmental control

463.5
Feeding

463.6
Breeding

463.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z

463.7.B67
Border fancy

463.7.C64
Color

463.7.G55
Gloster fancy

463.7.R64
Roller

463.7.Y67
Yorkshire

Pigeons

464.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

464.7
Congress

465
General works

465.3
Essays and light literature

465.35
Juvenile works

465.5
Shows. Showing

466
Feeding

467
Squabs

469
Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons

470.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z
Birds. Cage birds

Pigeons

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

470.C64  Color pigeons
470.K56  King pigeons
470.P68  Pouter pigeons
470.T78  Tumbler pigeons
470.T8   Turbit
470.W55  White pigeons

Including white racing homer

471  Flock books and trials
472  Miscellaneous
473.A-Z  Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87  Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets

see SF473.B76

473.B76  Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8   Budgerigars
473.C6   Cockatiel
473.C63  Cockatoos
473.C64  Colius
473.C65  Conures
473.C73  Cranes
473.C76  Crows
473.D6   Doves
473.F5   Finches
473.G68  Gouldian finch
473.G74  Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39  Hawks
473.H84  Hummingbirds
473.K57  Kiwis
473.L57  Lories
473.L6   Lovebirds
473.M33  Macaws
473.M65  Monk parakeet
473.M85  Mute swan
473.M9   Mynahs
473.N5   Nightingales
473.O85  Owls
473.P24  Parrot finches
473.P3   Parrots

Including individual species

473.P46  Penguins
473.Q34  Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot

see SF473.P3

473.S6   Shama
473.S64  Softbills
473.S9   Starlings
473.T48  Thrushes
473.T8   Turtledove
473.W4   Weaverbirds
473.Y44  Yellowhead
473.Z42  Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8
Poultry
   Including chickens
   Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2
Congresses
481.25
Directories
   Cf. SF493 Breeders’ directories
481.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6
Vocational guidance
   Study and teaching. Research
481.7
General works
481.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483
General works
483.3.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local. By region or country
      United States
483.4
General works
483.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484
Supplies
485
Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487
General works
   Including general care of poultry
487.3
Essays and light literature
487.5
Juvenile works
487.7
History (General)
   By region or country
      United States
487.8.A1
General works
487.8.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
   Including pedigree books
489.A6
Ancona
489.A65
Andalusian
   Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68
Araucana
489.A8
Australorp
489.B2
Bantams
Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8
Brahma
489.C2
Campine
489.C55
Cochin bantam
489.C6
Cornish
489.D67
Dominique
489.D7
Dorking
Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2
Hamburg
489.H7
Houdan
489.L5
Leghorn
489.M6
Minorca
Poultry
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

Old English Game see SF502.8+
Orpington
Plymouth Rock
Rhode Island red
Sebright bantam
Sussex
Wyandotte

Eggs
Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
Cf. SF481+ Egg production

General works
Juvenile works
Preparation for market. Handling
General works
Candling
Cleaning
Storage
Packing and packaging
Grading. Standards. Quality
Inspection
Processing. Products
Including preservation

Catalogs of dealers
Breeders' directories
Germplasm resources
Artificial insemination
Behavior
Physiology see SF768.2.P6
Diseases see SF994+

Feeding
Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction
Hatcheries
Including incubation, brooding, etc.
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Incubator catalogs
Poultry sexing
Chicks
Including feeding and care
Broilers
For local see SF487.8+
Fryers
Capon and caponizing
Cf. SF889 Castration
Dubbing
Egg preservation see SF490.8

Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
For local see SF487.8+
Processing see TS1968
Game fowls and cockfighting
Including Old English Game
Poultry

Game fowls and cockfighting -- Continued

502.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82  Congresses
503  General works

503.4  Biography
503.42.A-Z  Collective

503.42.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
503.5  History and conditions
503.52.A-Z  General works

503.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese

504.7  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75  Congresses
505  General works
505.3  Juvenile works
505.34  Essays and light literature

505.34  By region or country

505.4  United States
505.43.A-Z  General works
505.44.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
505.5  Shows. Showing
505.55  Housing and environmental control
505.57  Feeding
505.6  Breeding
505.63.A-Z  By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74  Brown teal
505.63.C34  Call duck
506  Guinea fowl
507  Turkeys

Game birds

508  General works
509  Pheasants
510.A-Z  Other, A-Z
510.D8  Ducks

510.D8  Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
510.H68  Houbara
510.P3  Partridges
510.P7  Prairie chickens
510.Q2  Quail
510.W3  Waterfowl

(510.5)  Emus

(510.6)  Greater rhea

511  Ratites. Ostrich

511  General works
511.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z  Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46  Emus
511.5.G74  Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

511  Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
Ornamental birds -- Continued

512  General works
512.5  Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
513.J8  Jungle cock
513.P4  Peafowl
         Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515  General works
515.5.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44  Alligators
         Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
         Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64  Boidae
         Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75  Crocodiles
515.5.D45  Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37  Garter snakes
515.5.G43  Geckos
515.5.I38  Iguanas
515.5.L58  Lizards
         Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65  Monitor lizards
515.5.N47  Nerodia
515.5.N48  Newts
515.5.R37  Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64  Snakes
         Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
         Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8  Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517  General works
517.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
518  Insect rearing
         Cf. QL461+ Zoology
         Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
         Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture

Cf. QL563+ Zoology
521  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2  Congresses
522  Documents
522.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
         General works
522.5  Early works to 1800
         1800-
523  1800-
523.3  Essays and light literature
523.5  Juvenile works
523.7  Pictorial works
923  Biography
523.8  Collective
523.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
         History and conditions
524  General works
Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture

History and conditions -- Continued

By region or country

United States

524.5  General works
524.52.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
531.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3  General works
531.35  Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.42.A-Z  National and local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5  General works
531.55  Queen rearing
531.6  Swarming
531.7  Wintering
532  Hives and appliances
533  Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies

Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535  General works
535.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
535.5  Supplemental feeding
537  Bee hunting

Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests

538  General works
538.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
538.5.A-Z  By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
538.5.A37  Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF539.5+ Culture

538.5.A44  American foulbrood
538.5.B72  Braula coeca
538.5.C65  Colony collapse disorder
538.5.D95  Dysentery
538.5.E87  European foulbrood
(538.5.F68)  Foul brood, American

see SF538.5.A44

(538.5.F69)  Foul brood, European

see SF538.5.E87

538.5.M55  Mildew
538.5.M57  Mites
538.5.N67  Nosema apis
538.5.P65  Poisoning

Including pesticide toxicology

538.5.S23  Sacbrood
538.5.V37  Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
539  Honey and other hive products

Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5  General works
539.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture -- Continued

539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65 Apis cerana
(539.8.C47) Apis cerana
    see SF539.8.A65
539.8.M44 Melipona
539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture

Class here works on the culture of Bombyx mori and silkworms (General)
    Cf. SF559.5+ Other silkworms
    Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542 General works
542.5 Juvenile works
542.7 Study and teaching. Research
    General works
542.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
        History and conditions

543 General works
545 United States
547 England
549 France
551 Germany
553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
554 Breeding
555 Diseases
557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
        Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture
559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai
561 Lac-insects
        Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
        Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
        Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
        Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
        Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
        Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

(562.I52)
Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56

562.L33
Lacewings

562.L34
Ladybugs

562.L46
Lepidoptera

562.M56
Mopane worm
Including brown mopane worm

562.M58
Mosquitoes

562.M6
Moths

562.O74
Orius

562.P64
Polyphagidae

562.T75
Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z
Other invertebrate animals, A-Z

597.E3
Earthworms

597.S6
Snails

Veterinary medicine
For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600
International bureaus, etc.

601
American and British

602
French

603
German

604
Other

Veterinary hospitals

604.4
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.5
General works

604.55
Juvenile works
By region or country
United States

604.6
General works

604.62.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.63.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.7
Architectural planning and construction
Including designs and plans

605
Congresses
Exhibitions

606.A1
General works

606.A2-Z
By region or country
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Special. By name, A-Z

607
Collections
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

609  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
610  Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Communication in veterinary medicine
610.5  General works
610.6  Information services
610.7  Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
610.8  Veterinary literature
611  Directories
   Biography
612  Collective
History and conditions
615  General works
621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
   Add number in table to SF600
724  Tropics
Veterinary public health
   Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
   Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
740  General works
   By region or country see SF621+
   General works
743  Early works to 1800
745  1800-
    Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
745.5  General works
746  Homeopathic veterinary medicine
747  Addresses, essays, lectures
748  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Manuals for the non-professional
751  United States and Canada
753  Great Britain
755  Other
756  Juvenile works
756.28  Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
   Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
756.3  General works
756.34.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
   By region or country
   United States
756.35  General works
756.36.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
   .x  General works
   .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.37.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x  General works
   .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.39  Veterinary ethics
756.394  Euthanasia
   Economics of veterinary practice
756.4  General works
Veterinary medicine
Economics of veterinary practice -- Continued
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel

756.46
General works
By region or country
United States

756.47
General works
756.475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5
General works
756.6
Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
Genome mapping
756.7
Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology
756.8
General works
756.83
Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72

Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs
756.84
General works
756.85
Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene
757
General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15
Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2
General works
757.23
Veterinary immunogenetics
757.234
Histocompatibility
757.25
Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3
Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5
Veterinary toxicology
757.8
Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758
Miscellaneous
759
Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54
Animal handling
760.A55
Animal immobilization
Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55
Climatology
760.E4
Electronic data processing
760.E44
Electronics
Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43
Leadership
760.R44
Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine
Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

760.S64 Specialities. Specialization
760.S73 Statistical methods

Veterinary anatomy
For radiographic atlases see SF757.8

761 General works
762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765 Horse
Cf. SF279 Conformation

767.A-Z Other, A-Z
767.B57 Birds
Including cage birds
767.C28 Camels
767.C29 Cats
767.C3 Cattle
767.D6 Dogs
767.P6 Poultry
767.S5 Sheep
767.S95 Swine
767.W38 Water buffalo

767.5 Veterinary embryology
767.5 Veterinary physiology

768 General works
768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z
768.2.C27 Camels
768.2.C29 Cats
768.2.C3 Cattle
768.2.D6 Dogs
768.2.H67 Horses
768.2.P6 Poultry
768.2.R8 Ruminants
768.2.S5 Sheep
768.2.S95 Swine

768.3 Veterinary endocrinology
768.5 Veterinary geriatrics

Veterinary pathology
Including post-mortem examinations
Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology

769 General works
769.25 Veterinary histopathology
769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44 Paleopathology
769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5 Veterinary hematology
Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination

Diagnosis

771 General works
Biopsy see SF772.65

772.5 Physical diagnosis
772.55 Endoscopy
Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58 Ultrasonography
Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology

772.6 General works
Veterinary medicine
Diagnosis
  Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology -- Continued
  Biopsy
  Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
  General works
  Tables. Reference values
  Blood examination
    Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
  Feces examination
  Urine examination
  Other special methods
Animal health technology
  General works
  Veterinary nursing
Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
  Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
  see class K
Veterinary microbiology
Veterinary bacteriology
Veterinary virology
Deficiency diseases see SF854+
Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
Veterinary protozoology
  Including Apicomplexa
    Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
Veterinary mycology
Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
  For special microbial diseases see SF784+
  For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
  For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
General works
Special diseases
  Actinomycosis
  Anthrax
  Azoturia
  Babesiosis
  Coccidiosis
  Dermatophilosis
  Foot-and-mouth disease
  Glanders
  Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
  Hydrophobia. Rabies
  Meningitis
  Piroplasmosis see SF791
  Rabies see SF797
Septicemia
  Including hemorrhagic septicemia
Tetanus
Texas fever see SF967.B17
Trypanosomiasis
  Including tsetse-fly disease
Tuberculosis
Other, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
Communicable diseases of animals
Special diseases
Other, A-Z -- Continued

809.A44  Akabane disease
809.A86  Aspergillosis
809.A94  Aujeszky's disease
809.B55  Bluetongue
809.B67  Borrelia infections
809.B8   Brucella infections
809.C45  Chlamydia infections
809.C6   Clostridium infections
809.D87  Dysentery
809.E62  Encephalitis
809.E63  Enterobacteriaceae infections
809.E64  Enterovirus infections
809.E7   Equine encephalomyelitis
809.E82  Escherichia coli infections
809.F87  Fusobacterium infections
809.H4   Heartwater
809.H45  Hemorrhagic fever
809.H47  Herpesvirus diseases
(809.J6)  Johne's disease
          see SF809.P375
809.L4   Leptospirosis
809.L5   Listeriosis
809.M9   Mycoplasma infections
809.N63  Nocardia infections
809.P37  Paramyxovirus infections
809.P375 Paratuberculosis
809.P38  Pasteurella infections
(809.P8)  Pseudorabies
          see SF809.A94
809.R52  Rickettsial diseases
809.R55  Ringworm
809.S24  Salmonella infections
809.S6   Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
809.S72  Staphyloccal infections
809.T5   Theileria infections
          Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
          Tinea see SF809.R55
809.T6   Toxoplasmosis
809.V52  Vibrio infections
809.Y47  Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology
For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

810.A3  General works
810.A4-Z By parasite or pest, A-Z
          Apicomplexa see SF780.6
810.A5   Ascaridae
810.B4   Besnoitiosis
810.B6   Blowflies
810.C3   Capillaria
810.C5   Cestodes
810.D4   Dermatobia
810.D48  Diplococci
Veterinary medicine
  Veterinary parasitology
    By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued
  810.D5
    Dictyocaulus
  810.E8
    Eurytrema
  810.F3
    Fasciola
  810.F47
    Fleas
  810.F5
    Flies
      Fungi see SF780.7
  810.H3
    Haemosporidia
  810.H44
    Helminths
  810.H6
    Horn fly
  810.H8
    Hydatids
  810.L47
    Lice
  810.L8
    Lungworms
  810.M5
    Mites
  810.N4
    Nematodes
  810.O6
    Onchocerca
  810.S26
    Sarcoptes
  810.S3
    Screwworm
    Tapeworms see SF810.C5
  810.T5
    Ticks
      Including tick-borne diseases (General)
  810.T69
    Trematodes
  810.T7
    Trichina and trichinosis
  810.T73
    Trichomonas
  810.T75
    Trichosurus vulpecula
    Tsetse fly see SF807
Predatory animals and their control
  Cf. QL758 Predation
  810.5
    General works
  810.6.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  810.7.A-Z
    By predator, A-Z
  810.7.B58
    Black bear
  810.7.B73
    Brown bear
  810.7.B76
    Brown tree snake
  810.7.C88
    Coyote
  810.7.D56
    Dingo
  810.7.D65
    Dogs
  810.7.E74
    Ermine
      Feral cats see SF450
  810.7.R43
    Red fox
  810.7.T76
    Trimeresurus flavoviridis
  810.7.W65
    Wolves
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
  For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
  811
    Cardiovascular system
  831
    Respiratory system
  851
    General works
  852
    Mouth
      Deficiency diseases
  854
    General works
  855.A-Z
    Special deficiencies, A-Z
  855.I75
    Iron
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
Nutritional system
Deficiency diseases
Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued
855.M34  Magnesium
855.P67  Potassium
855.P76  Protein
855.S44  Selenium
855.T7  Trace elements
855.V58  Vitamins
Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry
867  General works
869  Age determination by teeth
869.5  Hypsodonty

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
Including urogenital organs
871  General works
887  Obstetrics
Cf. SF105+ Breeding
889  Castration
Cf. SF499 Caponizing
890  Mammary glands
Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
891  Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
895  Nervous system
Musculoskeletal system and skin
Including skin glands
Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
901  General works
906  General works
Foot
907  General works
909  Horseshoes, trade publications
910.A-Z  Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
910.A35  Acid-forming emissions
910.B45  Bloat
910.H86  Cancer see SF910.T8
910.I45  Hypocalcemia
910.I45  Immunologic diseases
910.L4  Leukemia
910.L8  Loco-weed disease
910.M48  Metabolic disorders
910.P34  Pain
910.S5  Shock
910.T47  Tetany
910.T8  Tumors
Including cancer
910.W38  Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

910.5  Veterinary orthopedics
   Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin

Veterinary surgery
   For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
   Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911  General works

912  Dehorning

Fractures see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+

913  Surgical instruments
   Including catalogs

914  Anesthesia

914.2  Veterinary endoscopic surgery

914.3  General works

914.4  Fractures
   Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses

914.5  Veterinary acupuncture

915  General works

916.5  Formularies. Collected prescriptions

917  Veterinary drugs

918.A-Z  Special, A-Z
918.A25  Adrenergic alpha blockers
918.A27  Adrenergic beta agonists
918.A45  Anthelmintics
918.A48  Anti-infective agents
918.A5  Antibiotics
918.B5  Biologicals
918.C45  Chlorfenvinphos
918.F87  Furosemide
918.H47  Herbs
   Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants

918.H75  Hormones
918.I83  Ivermectin
918.N5  Nicotine solutions
918.N65  Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
918.P3  Parbendazole
918.P46  Pesticides
918.P5  Phenothiazine
918.P75  Procaine
918.T5  Thiazolylbenzimidazole
918.V32  Vaccines
   Methods of drug administration

919  General works

919.5.A-Z  Special, A-Z
919.5.B55  Blood transfusion
919.5.C65  Controlled release
919.5.I5  Inhalation
919.5.I53  Injection

925  Veterinary physical medicine
   Diseases of special classes of animals
### Veterinary medicine

**Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued**

**Horses**

- 951  General works
- 956  Sports medicine
- 959.A-Z  Diseases and pests, A-Z
- 959.A3  African horse sickness
- 959.A6  Anemia, Infectious
- 959.A76  Arteritis, Viral
- 959.A78  Arthritis
- 959.A8  Ascaris equorum
- 959.B32  Babesiosis
- 959.B6  Botflies
- 959.B65  Bowed tendon
- 959.B78  Brucellosis
- 959.C376  Cardiovascular diseases
  - Including heart diseases
    - Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
- 959.C6  Colic
- 959.D6  Dourine
- 959.E5  Encephalomyelitis
  - Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
  - Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
- 959.E93  Eye diseases
- 959.F5  Filariasis
- 959.F6  Fistula
- 959.F78  Fractures
  - Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
  - Glands see SF796
  - Heart diseases see SF959.C376
- 959.H45  Herpesvirus diseases
  - Hoof diseases see SF907+
- 959.H9  Hyperparathyroidism
- 959.H94  Hyphomycosis
  - Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
- 959.J64  Joint diseases
- 959.K5  Kimberley horse disease
- 959.L25  Lameness
- 959.L3  Laminitis
- 959.L42  Leg injuries
- 959.M4  Meningitis
- 959.M66  Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 959.N39  Navicular disease
- 959.N45  Neonatal diseases
- 959.N47  Nervous system diseases
- 959.P37  Parasites and pests
  - Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
- 959.R47  Respiratory diseases
- 959.S54  Skin diseases
- 959.S6  Spavin
- 959.S65  Spinal cord disease
- 959.S8  Strongylidae
  - Teeth diseases
    - see SF959.M66
- 959.T47  Tendon injuries
- 959.T7  Trypanosomiasis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
959.U73  Urinary and reproductive diseases
959.V57  Virus diseases (General)
Cattle
961  General works
962  Blackleg
964  Mange
966  Contagious pleuropneumonia
966  Rinderpest
967.A-Z  Other, A-Z
967.A2  Acetonemia
African coast fever see SF967.E3
African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
967.A6  Anaplasmosis
967.B17  Babesiosis
967.B64  Boophilus microplus
Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
967.B7  Brucellosis
967.C47  Chlamydia infections
967.C5  Cholera
967.C6  Coccidiosis
967.C64  Colibacillosis
Communicable diseases see SF961
967.C96  Cysticerosis
967.D4  Deficiency diseases
967.D52  Diarrhea
Including neonatal diarrhea
Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
967.D53  Dictyocaulus viviparus
967.D9  Dyspepsia
967.E3  East coast fever
967.E5  Emphysema, Pulmonary
967.E65  Epizootic catarrh
967.F37  Fascioliasis
967.F55  Fluorosis
967.G65  Granular vaginitis
967.G7  Grass tetany
967.H3  Haematuria
967.H44  Hemorrhagic septicemia
967.H65  Hoof diseases
Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
967.I48  Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Infectious diseases see SF961
Infertility see SF967.S75
(967.J6)  Johne's disease
see SF967.P33
967.K47  Keratoconjunctivitis
967.L3  Lameness
967.L4  Leukemia
967.L7  Liver diseases
967.L8  Lumpy skin disease
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.M3 Mastitis
967.M5 Milk fever
967.M78 Mucosal diseases
  Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
967.06 Onchocerciasis
967.P3 Parasites and pests
967.P33 Paratuberculosis
967.R3 Rabies
967.R47 Respiratory diseases
967.R5 Rickets
967.S3 Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
967.S57 Scabies
967.S6 Simulium arcticum
967.S6.3 Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S6.3 Spinal osteophytosis
967.S75 Spongiform encephalopathy
967.S8 Sterility. Infertility
967.S8.3 Stomatitis
967.T44 Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T47 Theileriosis
  Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
967.T47 Three-day sickness
967.T52 Ticks
967.T7 Trichomoniasis
967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
967.T8 Tuberculosis
967.U3 Udder diseases
967.U8 Uterine diseases
967.W3 Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
967.W3.5 Vibriosis
967.V5 Vibrodiarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
967.W3.5 Warble-flies
967.W3.5 Warts

Sheep and goats
General works
968
969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
  Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
969.B32 Babesiosis
969.B5 Blowflies
969.B54 Bluetongue
969.B58 Border disease
969.B6 Botflies
969.B78 Brucellosis
969.C65 Contagious agalactia
969.D9 Dysentery
969.E5 Enterotoxemia
969.F6 Foot rot
969.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.L5  Lice
969.L55 Liver-fluke
969.L56 Liver-rot
969.L6  Locomotor ataxia
969.L65 Louping ill
969.M34 Maedi-visna
969.N44 Nematodes
969.N45 Nematodirus
969.P3  Parasites and pests
969.P34 Paratuberculosis
969.P34 Paratuberculosis
969.P47 Peste des petits ruminants
         Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74 Psoroptic scabies
969.P8  Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2  Scabies
969.S3  Scrapie
969.S6  Smallpox
969.T8  Tularemia

Swine
General works
971
973 Classical swine fever
977.A-Z Other, A-Z
977.A4 African swine fever
977.A94 Aujeszky's disease
977.B7  Brucellosis
977.C55 Clostridial enteritis
977.C67 Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4  Deficiency diseases
977.D9  Dystentery
977.E3  Edema
977.E7  Erysipelas
977.E83 Escherichia coli infections
         Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
         Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5  Liver diseases
977.M9  Muscle necrosis
977.M94 Mycoplasma infections
977.P3  Parasites and pests
         (977.P5) Plague
         see SF973
977.P6  Pneumonia
977.P66 Poisoning
         Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4  Teschen disease
977.T7  Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28 Vesicular disease
977.V3  Vesicular exanthema
977.V4  Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57 Virus diseases

Pets
General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets -- Continued
Cats
985
   General works
986.A-Z
   Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
   Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
   Cancer
986.C37
   Cat flea
986.E93
   Eye diseases
986.G37
   Gastroenteritis
986.I55
   Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
   Leukemia
986.P37
   Parasites
986.S55
   Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.U74
   Skin diseases
   Urinary and reproductive diseases
Dogs
991
   General works
991.6
   Sports medicine
992.A-Z
   Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44
   Allergy
992.A5
   Anemia
992.A77
   Arthritis
992.B55
   Blacktongue
992.B56
   Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
   Blood diseases
992.C35
   Cancer
992.C37
   Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
      Including heart diseases
      Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33
   Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46
   Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5
   Distemper
992.E53
   Endocrine diseases
992.E57
   Epilepsy
992.E92
   Eye diseases
992.G38
   Gastrointestinal diseases
      Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45
   Genetic disorders
      Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4
   Heartworm disease
992.H56
   Hip dysplasia
992.J64
   Joint diseases
992.K53
   Kidney diseases
992.L36
   Lameness
992.L46
   Leptospirosis
992.L5
   Liver diseases
992.L94
   Lymphomas
992.M68
   Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86
   Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3
   Nervous system diseases
992.N88
   Nutrition disorders
992.O74
   Otitis
992.P3
   Parasites and pests
992.P64
   Poisoning
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

992.R3
Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75

992.R47
Respiratory diseases

992.S55
Skin diseases
Including pyoderma
Teeth diseases see SF992.M68

992.U75
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Avian diseases

994
General works
Diseases of special classes of birds

994.2.A-Z
Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1
General
994.2.B8
Budgerigars
994.2.C3
Canaries
994.2.P37
Parrots
994.2.T7
Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z
Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1
General
994.4.G7
Grouse
994.4.M3
Mallard
994.4.R5
Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6
Upland game birds
994.4.W3
Waterfowl

Birds of prey

994.5
General works
994.52.A-Z
Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds

994.56
General works
994.563.A-Z
By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34
Callaeidae

994.57
Penguins

994.6
Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens

995
General works
995.2
Ducks. Geese
995.4
Turkeys

Ratites

995.5
General works
995.52.A-Z
Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58
Kiwis

995.55
Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes

995.6.A-Z
By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird

995.6.A6
Anemia
995.6.B32
Bacterial diseases
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued
  Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75

995.6.B66  Botulism
995.6.C4   Chicken cholera
  Cholera see SF995.6.C4
995.6.C6   Coccidiosis
995.6.D4   Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5   Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3   Fatty liver syndrome
(995.6.F59) Fowl plague
  see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595 Fowl pox
995.6.F6   Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6   Influenza
995.6.L4   Leukosis
  Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
  Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
995.6.M3   Malachia
995.6.M32  Malophaga
995.6.M33  Marek's disease
995.6.M5   Mites
995.6.N37  Nematoda
995.6.N4   Newcastle disease
  Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7   Ornithosis
995.6.P3   Paralysis
995.6.P35  Parasites
995.6.P4   Perosis
  Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5   Plasmodium
995.6.P75  Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8   Pullorum disease
995.6.S3   Salmonella infections
995.6.S75  Stress
995.6.T8   Tuberculosis
995.6.T85  Tumors
  Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55  Virus diseases
  Bees see SF538+
Zoo animals
  Zoo veterinarians
995.84     General works
995.85     Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
995.87     Collective
995.88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
996        General works
Wild animals
  Wildlife veterinarians
  Biography
996.35     Collective
996.36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Wild animals -- Continued
996.4
General works
996.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
996.45
Wildlife rehabilitation
Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue
996.5
Laboratory animals
Including laboratory rabbits and rodents
997.3
Fur-bearing animals
997.5.A-Z
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2
997.5.A43
American bison
Including wood bison
997.5.A45
Amphibians
997.5.A63
Apes
997.5.A65
Aquatic animals
997.5.B38
Bats
997.5.B43
Bears
997.5.B8
Buffaloes
997.5.C3
Camelidae. Camels
997.5.C37
Caribou
997.5.C46
Cervidae
Including chronic wasting disease
997.5.C5
Chinchillas
997.5.C65
Coral
997.5.D4
Deer
997.5.E4
Elephants
997.5.E74
Ermine
997.5.E95
Exotic animals
997.5.F47
Ferret
Fishes see SH171+
Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
997.5.F76
Frogs
997.5.G65
Gorilla
997.5.G84
Guinea pigs
997.5.H43
Hedgehogs
997.5.I5
Invertebrates
Laboratory animals see SF996.5
997.5.L35
Lama (Genus)
997.5.M33
Marine fauna
997.5.M35
Marine mammals
997.5.M4
Mice
997.5.M5
Minks
997.5.M8
Muskrats
997.5.N44
Nematoda
997.5.P7
Primates
997.5.R2
Rabbits
Including individual species
Including myxomatosis
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
997.5.R3
Rats
997.5.R35
Reindeer
997.5.R4
Reptiles
997.5.R64
Rodents
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
Veterinary medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
    Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued
  997.5.R86  Ruminants
  997.5.S65  Snakes
    Including individual species and genera
  997.5.T73  Trichosurus vulpecula
  997.5.T87  Turtles
  997.5.U5   Ungulata
  997.5.W64  Wombats
    Including individual species
      Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
      Zoo animals see SF996
  Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+
  1100  Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3
Conferences

Documents

Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of
genre character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States
11.A1-.A5
Federal
11.A6-Z
State

Other countries
see SH223+

19
Collections

Biography

20.A1
Collective
20.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture

Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congress see SH3

20.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
20.34
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20.5
Directories

21
History (General)

By region or country

For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America
33
General works
United States
34
General works
35.A1-.A5
Regions
35.A47
Southwest
35.A5
Pacific coast
35.A6-.W
By state, A-W
e.g.
35.H3
Hawaii
36
Great Lakes
Canada
37
General works
37.5.A-Z
By region or province, A-Z
38
Latin America
39
Mexico
Central America
41
General works
41.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
42
General works
42.5.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
43
General works
45
Argentina
47
Bolivia
49
Brazil
51
Chile
53
Colombia
Aquaculture
By region or country
South America -- Continued
  55 Ecuador
  56 Guyana, British Guiana
  57 Suriname, Dutch Guiana
  58 French Guiana
  59 Paraguay
  61 Peru
  63 Uruguay
  65 Venezuela
Europe
  67 General works
  69 Great Britain
  71 Austria
  73 Belgium
  75 Denmark
  77 France
  79 Germany
  81 Greece
  83 Netherlands
  85 Italy
  87 Norway
  89 Portugal
  91 Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics
  92 Russia (Federation)
    For Russia in Asia see SH115
  93 Spain
  95 Sweden
  97 Switzerland
  99 Turkey
  101.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
  101.F5 Finland
  101.P7 Poland
Asia
  103 General works
  105 China
  105.5 Taiwan
  107 India
  109 Japan
  111 Iran
  113 Asia Minor
  115 Russia in Asia, Siberia, Russian Far East
  117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
    e.g.
  117.S8 Straits Settlements
Africa
  121 General works
  123 Egypt
  125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
    Indian Ocean islands
  129.5 General works
  130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
  130.M38 Mayotte
  131 Australia and New Zealand
Aquaculture
By region or country -- Continued

133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
          Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6 Tropics
135 General works
          For aquarium culture see SF456+
          For general culture by country see SH33+
          For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56 Biotechnology
136.Q37 Quarantine
136.S87 Surveys
          Class here works on surveying methods
          For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture
          Aquacultural engineering
137 General works
137.3 Cage aquaculture
137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
137.37 Poly-aquaculture
137.4 Pond aquaculture
          Including ponds
          Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
Mariculture
          For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
          Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
138 General works
138.3 Integrated mariculture
139.5 Desert aquaculture
          For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
141 Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
          Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
          Serial documents
          For United States, see SH11
          For other countries, see SH223+
          Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+
151 General works
153 Miscellaneous
153.5 Study and teaching. Research
153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
154 Water requirements
155 Equipment
          Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
          Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5 Breeding. Selection
          Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
Aquaculture

Fish culture -- Continued

155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7 Induced spawning
     Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156 Feeding
     For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8 Tagging and marking
156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
157 Transportation
157.5 Stocking
     For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
     Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
     Habitat improvement
157.8 General works
157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
157.85.A73 Artificial structures
157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52 Fish ponds
157.85.F54 Fish screens
157.85.F56 Fishways
157.85.L34 Lake renewal
     Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
159 Freshwater culture
163 Saltwater culture
(165) Reproduction, care, etc.
     see SH151
167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
     Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7 Anadromous fish
     Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74 Atlantic salmon
167.A88 Ayu
167.B3 Bass
167.C3 Carp
167.C35 Catfish
167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44 Channel catfish
167.C47 Chinook salmon
167.C6 Cod
167.C87 Cutthroat trout
167.C9 Cyprinidae
167.E3 Eels
     European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55 Flatfishes
167.G53 Giant perch
     Goldfish see SF458.G6
     Gray mullets see SH167.M84
     Guppies see SF458.G8
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z

167.G86
Groupers

167.H5
Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring

167.K37
Kareius bicoloratus

167.L6
Loaches

167.L65
Longfin tilapia

167.M5
Milkfish

167.M82
Mudfishes

167.M84
Mullets

167.N54
Nile tilapia
Pacific herring see SH167.H5

167.P34
Pagrosomus auratus

167.P4
Perch
Including European perch and yellow perch

167.P5
Pike

167.P6
Pike perch

167.P7
Pompano

167.R34
Rainbow trout
Red drum see SH167.C42

167.S13
Sablefish

167.S17
Salmon

167.S18
Salmonidae

167.S26
Scatophagus argus

167.S33
Sea bass

167.S5
Shad
(167.S65)
Stizostedion vitreum
see SH167.W34

167.S68
Striped bass

167.S7
Sturgeons

167.T54
Tilapia
Tropical fish see SF457

167.T86
Trout
Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34

167.T88
Tuna

167.T9
Turbot

167.W34
Walleye
Yellow perch see SH167.P4

Diseases and adverse factors
Including fish kills
Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
Cf. SH157.7 Fish control

171
General works

172
Climatic changes

173
Dams. Hydroelectric power plants

173.5
Water levels. Streamflow
Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation

174
Pollution. Water quality
Aquatic pests
Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution

174.5
General works

174.7
Fish pests

175
Parasites

176
Predators
Aquaculture
Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors -- Continued
177.A-Z
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
177.A34
Acid mine drainage
177.A4
Aeromonas
177.A44
Aggregate industry
177.A46
Algal blooms
  Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55
Amphipoda
177.B33
Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37
Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4
Cestodes
177.C415
Chloramine-T
177.C43
Chlorine
177.C44
Chlorocatechols
177.C45
Ciliates
177.C48
Coal washing wastes
177.C49
Columnaris diseases
177.C5
Copepods
177.C6
Cormorants
177.C78
Cryptobia
177.C83
Cyanides
177.D48
Detergents
177.D52
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F57
Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F59
Fish hatchery discharge
Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F8
Fungi
177.F85
Furunculosis
177.G3
Gas bubble disease
Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8
Gyrodactylus
177.H4
Heavy metals
177.H45
Helminths
Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
Hydroelectric plants see SH173
Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
Infusoria see SH177.C45
Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74
Iron
177.L3
Lampreys
177.L63
Logging
177.M45
Mercury
177.M47
Metals
177.M48
Methoxychlor
177.N52
Nickel
177.O53
Oil pollution
177.O54
Oil sands wastewater
177.O95
Oxygen stress
PCB see SH177.P65
Paper mills see SH177.W64
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.P4 Peat industry
177.P43 Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44 Pesticides
177.P45 Phenols
177.P47 Phosphorus
177.P49 Phytoplankton
   Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7 Pressure
   Including underwater explosions
   Pulp mills see SH177.W64
(177.R4)
   Red tide
   see SH177.A46
177.S24 Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S43 Saprolegniaceae
177.S45 Sediments
177.S45 Selenium
177.S68 Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S7 Sound
177.S75 Sporozoans
177.T45 Streamflow see SH173.5
177.T7 Stress
177.T86 Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45 Thermal stress
177.T7 Trematodes
177.T86 Tumors
   Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35 Vanadium
177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57 Viruses
   Water levels see SH173.5
   Water quality see SH174
177.W55 Whirling disease
177.W64 Wood pulp industry
177.X35 Xanthates
177.Z5 Zinc
179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
   For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6 Black bass
179.C3 Carp
179.C32 Catfish
   Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45 Eels
179.H3 Halibut
179.O94 Oysters
179.P32 Pacific razor clam
179.P42 Penaeidae
179.P44 Platichthys flesus
179.R33 Rainbow trout
179.S28 Salmon
179.S3 Salmonidae
179.S5 Shellfish
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued

179.S8
Sturgeon

179.T35
Tilapia

179.T8
Trout

Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+

185
Frog culture

187
Leech culture
Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9

191.A-Z
Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5

191.P55
Plankton

191.T5
Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries
Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment

201
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

203
Directories
Biography see SH20.A1+

211
History
For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
For history in a particular region or country see SH219+

By oceans and seas
For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+

Atlantic Ocean
Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands

213
General works
North Atlantic

213.2
General works
Eastern North Atlantic
Including the coast of Europe (General)

213.3
General works

213.32
Greenland Sea

213.34
Norwegian Sea

213.35
Baltic Sea

213.36
Kattegat. Skagerrak

213.37
North Sea

213.38
English Channel

213.39
Irish Sea

213.4
General works
Mediterranean Sea

213.42
Adriatic Sea

213.44
Aegean Sea

213.46
Black Sea

Caspian Sea see SH284.C27

Western North Atlantic
Including the coast of North America (General)
Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

213.5
General works

213.52
Baffin Bay

213.53
Davis Strait
Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Atlantic Ocean
  North Atlantic
    Western North Atlantic -- Continued
      Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
  213.56
  213.58
     Caribbean Sea
  213.6
     Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
      General works
  213.62
      Eastern Central Atlantic
  213.65
      Western Central Atlantic
  South Atlantic
  213.7
      General works
  213.715
     Argentine Sea
      Eastern South Atlantic
        Including the coast of Africa (General)
  213.72
      General works
  213.75
      Gulf of Guinea
  213.77
      Western South Atlantic
        Including the coast of South America (General)
  Pacific Ocean
    Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
  214
      General works
  North Pacific
  214.2
      General works
  214.3
      Bering Sea
      Eastern North Pacific
        Including the coast of North America (General)
  214.4
      General works
  214.45
      Gulf of Alaska
      Western North Pacific
        Including the coast of Asia (General)
  214.5
      General works
  214.52
      Okhotsk Sea
  214.53
      Japan Sea
  214.54
      Yellow Sea
  214.55
      East China Sea
  214.56
      South China Sea
  214.58
      Philippine Sea
  Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific
  214.6
      General works
  214.62
      Eastern Central Pacific
  214.65
      Western Central Pacific
  South Pacific
  214.7
      General works
  214.8
      Eastern South Pacific
        Including the coast of South America (General)
      Western South Pacific
        Including Australasia
  214.9
      General works
  214.92
      Java Sea
  214.94
      Coral Sea
  214.96
      Tasman Sea
  215
      Indo-Pacific
Fisheries
By oceans and seas -- Continued

Indian Ocean
Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216
General works
North Indian Ocean

216.2
General works
Arabian Sea

216.3
General works
Persian Gulf

216.34
Red Sea

216.36
Gulf of Aden

Bay of Bengal

216.4
General works

216.45
Andaman Sea

South Indian Ocean

216.5
General works

216.55
Mozambique Channel

Arctic Ocean see SH320

Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5

By region or country

North America

219
General works
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65

Great Lakes fishery

219.6
General works

219.7.A-Z
By lake, A-Z

For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+

United States
For documents see SH11+

221
General works

221.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z

221.5.A75
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53

221.5.C45
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

221.5.C48
Charleston Bump Region

221.5.C48
Chesapeake Bay

221.5.C63
Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)

221.5.C64
Columbia River

221.5.D44
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)

Great Lakes see SH219.6+

221.5.G75
Gulf States

221.5.H83
Hudson River

221.5.M35
Maine, Gulf of

221.5.M53
Middle Atlantic States

221.5.M58
Mississippi River

221.5.N4
New England

221.5.N63
Northeastern States

221.5.N65
Northwest, Pacific

221.5.P32
Pacific Coast

Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65

221.5.R37
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)

221.5.S68
Southern States

221.5.Y45
Yellowstone National Park

222.A-W
States, A-W
## Fisheries

By region or country
- **United States**
  - States, A-W -- Continued
    - Hawaii see SH319.H3
- **Canada**
  - Class here only descriptive and technical works
- **223**
  - General works
- **224.A-Z**
  - Provinces, A-Z
    - Grand Banks fisheries
- **225**
  - General works
- **226**
  - To 1763
- **227**
  - 1763-1818
- **229**
  - 1819-
- **231**
  - Mexico
    - Including Yucatán Peninsula
- **Central America**
- **232.A1**
  - General works
- **232.A2-Z**
  - By region or country, A-Z
- **West Indies**
- **233.A1**
  - General works
- **233.A2-Z**
  - By island or group of islands, A-Z
- **South America**
- **234**
  - General works
- **234.5**
  - Amazon River, Amazonia
- **235**
  - Argentina
- **235.5**
  - Bolivia
- **236**
  - Brazil
- **237**
  - Chile
- **239**
  - Colombia
- **241**
  - Ecuador
    - Guianas
      - Guyana
      - Suriname
      - French Guiana
- **245**
  - Paraguay
- **247**
  - Peru
- **249**
  - Uruguay
- **251**
  - Venezuela
- **Europe**
- **253**
  - General works
- **254.A-Z**
  - Regions of Europe, A-Z
- **254.E87**
  - European Economic Community countries
- **Great Britain**
- **255**
  - General works
    - England
- **257**
  - General works
- **258.A-Z**
  - Local, A-Z
- **258.5**
  - Wales
    - Scotland
- **259**
  - General works
- **260.A-Z**
  - Local, A-Z
    - Ireland
- **261**
  - General works
- **262.A-Z**
  - Local, A-Z
    - Austria
Fisheries
By region or country

Europe
  Austria -- Continued
    General works
  264.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Belgium
    General works
  266.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Denmark
    General works
  268.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Greenland
  France
    General works
  269.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Germany
    General works
  270.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Greece
    General works
  271.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Netherlands
    General works
  272.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Italy
    General works
  277.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Norway
    General works
  278.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Portugal
    General works
  279.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
    Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
    Cf. SH305+ Siberia
  280.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Spain
    General works
  281.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Caspian Sea
  Sweden
    General works
  282.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
    General works
  283.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Turkey
    General works
  284.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Caspian Sea

  285.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  286.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  287.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  288.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  289.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  290.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  291.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  292.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  293.A-Z
    Other countries of Europe, A-Z
  293.A-Z
    e.g.
  293.F5
    Finland
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
   Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
   Poland

Asia
295
   General works
   China

297
   General works
298.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3
   Hong Kong
298.5
   Taiwan

India
299
   General works
300.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Japan
301
   General works
302.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
302.5
   Korea
      Including South Korea
302.7
   North Korea
   Iran
303
   General works
304.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Siberia
305
   General works
306.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
307.A-Z
   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
      e.g.
307.F3
   Far Eastern Republic
307.P5
   Philippine Islands

Africa
311
   General works
312.A-Z
   Regions of Africa, A-Z
   Egypt
313
   General works
314.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
315.A-Z
   Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia
316
   General works
   Australia
317
   General works
318.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
318.5
   New Zealand
   Pacific islands. Oceania
   General works
319.A2
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
319.A3-Z
   American Samoa
319.A46
   Cook Islands
319.C66
   Fiji Islands
319.F5
   French Polynesia
319.F73
   Guam
319.G88
   Hawaii
319.H3
   Kiribati
319.K5
   Marshall Islands
AQUACULTURE. FISHERIES. ANGLING

Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
  Pacific islands. Oceania
    By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
  Micronesia
  New Caledonia
  Palau
  Papua New Guinea
    Samoa see SH319.W45
  Solomon Islands
  Tonga
  Vanuatu
  Western Samoa. Samoa
  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
  Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
  Bermuda
  Cabo Verde
  Arctic regions
    Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
  Antarctic regions
  Tropics
    Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
    Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
  Developing countries
  Fishery resources
    For particular waters see SH213+
    For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
    Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
  Bycatches
    For particular fisheries see SH346+
    For particular waters see SH213+
    For particular regions or countries see SH219+
  General works
    By type of bycatch, A-Z
  Bottlenose dolphin
  Common dolphin
  Harbor porpoise
  Hector's dolphin
  Hooker's sea lion
  Marbled murrelet
  Marine mammals
  New Zealand fur seal
  Sea birds
  Sea turtles
  Seals
  Sooty shearwater
  Striped dolphin
  Fishery conservation
    For particular waters see SH213+
    For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
  Fishery management. Fishery policy
    For particular waters see SH213+
    For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
    Cf. SH334 Economic aspects
  General works
Fisheries

Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57 Citizen participation
329.C6 Co-management
329.E93 Evaluation
329.F56 Fish stock assessment
329.F563 Fish stock identification
329.F57 Fish stocking
329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
329.L53 Individual fishing quotas
Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66 Monitoring
329.O94 Overfishing
329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
331 General works
331.15 Juvenile works
331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C6 Mathematical models
Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
Economic aspects see SH334
(331.5.F57)
Fish stock assessment
see SH329.F56
331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
331.5.M48 Mathematical models
Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74 Statistical methods
331.5.S75 Statistical services
331.9 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332 General works
332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(333) Special aspects of fisheries
see SH331.5
334 Economic aspects. Finance
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
Fishery technology
Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55 Congresses
334.7 General works
Local see SH219+
Fisheries -- Continued
Fishery processing
  Including shellfish processing
  Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
  Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption
334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95 Congresses
335 General works
  Local see SH219+
  Plant management
  General works
  335.4 Special topics, A-Z
  335.5.A-Z Costs
  335.5.E65 Equipment
  335.5.F57 Fire prevention
  335.5.I5 Inspection
  335.5.L3 Labor productivity
  335.5.Q35 Quality control
  335.5.S2 Sanitation
  335.5.S9 Standards
  335.6 Fishery processing ships
335.7 Composition and analysis
  Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8 By-products (General)
  For specific by-products see SH336.A+
336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
  For particular species see SH336.5.A+
  Antibiotics
  336.A5 Antioxidants
  336.C3 Canning
  336.D7 Drying
  336.F45 Fermentation
  336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
  336.F55 Fishmeal
  336.F7 Freezing
    Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
  336.R3 Radiation
  336.S3 Salting
  336.S6 Smoking
  336.S94 Surimi
  336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
  336.5.B66 Bonito
  336.5.C63 Cod
  336.5.C73 Crabs
  336.5.H47 Herring
  336.5.K75 Krill
  336.5.M3 Mackerel
  336.5.S24 Salmon
  336.5.S36 Scombridae
  336.5.S53 Shark
  Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
  336.5.S56 Shrimp
  336.5.T85 Tuna
337 Packing, transportation, and storage
  Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
Fisheries -- Continued

337.5
Fishing port facilities
For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions
338
Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
339.A-Z
Museums. By place, A-Z
341.A-Z
Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
  e.g.
341.I6
International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
343.A-Z
Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange by place of exhibition
  e.g.
343.C5B5
China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8
China at London, 1883
343.2
Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
343.3
Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
343.4
Fishery research vessels
  Cf. VM431 Construction
343.5
Exploratory fishing
  For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+
343.8
Navigation
  Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
343.9
Safety measures
Methods and gear
  For individual species see SH346+
  Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry
344
General works
344.15
Gear selectivity
344.17
Electronic monitoring
Detection of fish
344.2
General works
344.23.A-Z
By method, A-Z
344.23.E3
Echo sounding
344.23.S6
Sonar. Echo ranging
Attraction of fish
344.4
General works
344.43.A-Z
By method, A-Z
344.43.L5
Light
Catching of fish
  General works see SH344
344.6.A-Z
By method, A-Z
344.6.C67
Cormorants
344.6.C93
Cyanide-fishing
344.6.D73
Dredging
344.6.D74
Drift net fishing
344.6.E4
Electrofishing
  Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
344.6.G5
Gillnetting
344.6.L5
Lift net fishing
344.6.L64
Longlining
344.6.P68
Pound net fishing
344.6.P8
Pump fishing
344.6.P85
Purse seining
344.6.R56
Ring seines
344.6.S4
Seining
344.6.T67
Trap fishing
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Catching of fish
By method, A-Z -- Continued
344.6.T7
Trawling
344.8.A-Z
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z
344.8.B46
Bird-scaring lines
Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4
344.8.B6
Boats
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction
344.8.B93
Bycatch excluder devices
Fishing port facilities see SH337.5
344.8.H6
Hooks
344.8.N4
Nets
For particular nets see SH344.6.A+
344.8.P55
Plastics
344.8.R4
Refrigeration at sea
Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups
346
General works
347
Great Britain
United States
348
General works
348.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Canada
349
General works
349.5.A-Z
By region, province, or territory, A-Z
350.A-Z
Other, A-Z
351.A-Z
Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42
Albacore
351.A44
Alosa
351.A47
American plaice
351.A495
Anarhichas lupus
351.A5
Anchovy
351.A54
Anglerfish
351.A58
Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72
Arctic char
351.A73
Arctic grayling
351.A74
Argentine hake
351.A82
Atka mackerel
351.A823
Atlantic cod
Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
351.A825
Atlantic halibut
351.A83
Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
351.A83
Atlantic menhaden
351.A84
Atlantic salmon see SH346+
351.A84
Atlantic sturgeon
351.B27
Baitfish
351.B29
Bass, Channel. Red drum
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.B3  Bass, Striped
351.B53  Black sea bass
351.B56  Bluefin tuna
351.B57  Bluefish
351.B6  Bonito
351.B74  Broadband anchovy
351.B84  Bull trout
351.C28  Capelin
351.C3  Carp
351.C4  Catfish

Channel bass see SH351.B29
Chinook salmon see SH346+
Chum salmon see SH346+

351.C47  Ciscoes
351.C5  Cod

Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823

Coho salmon see SH346+
351.C55  Copper redhorse
351.C75  Croaker, Atlantic
351.D3  Dace, European
351.D57  Dipturus
           Including individual species
351.D6  Dogfish
351.D63  Dolly Varden
351.E4  Eels
351.E43  Elasmobranch fisheries
351.E44  Electrona carlsbergi
351.E65  Epigonus telescopus
351.E85  European pollack
351.E87  European seabass
351.F5  Flatfish

Flounder see SH351.F5
351.F67  Forage fishes
351.F68  Fourwing flyingfish
351.G35  Galaxias. Whitebait
351.G46  Genypterus blacodes
351.G59  Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
           Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
351.G76  Groundfish
351.G78  Grunts
351.G84  Gulf menhaden
351.H18  Haddock
351.H185  Hake
351.H195  Halfbeaks
351.H2  Halibut

Halibut, Atlantic see SH351.A825
351.H5  Herring
           Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
351.H67  Hoki
351.L33  Lake sturgeon
351.L35  Lampreys
351.L47  Limanda ferruginea
Fisheries
  Fishery for individual species or groups
  Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.L5  Lingcod
351.L85  Lumpfish
        Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2  Mackerel
351.M3  Marlin
351.M4  Meagre
351.M5  Menhaden
351.M57  Merluccius capensis
351.M63  Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88  Mullet
351.M886  Murray cod
351.M89  Muskellunge
351.N54  Nile perch
351.O7  Orange roughy
351.O76  Ornamental fishes
351.P24  Pacific cod
351.P25  Pacific halibut
        Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27  Pacific ocean perch
        Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3  Pacific saury
351.P33  Paddlefish
351.P37  Parapercis colias
351.P38  Patagonian toothfish
        Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6  Plaice
        Plaice, American see SH351.A47
351.P83  Puffers
        Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43  Red porgy
351.R58  River sardine
351.R6  Roach
351.S15  Sablefish
        Salmon see SH346+
351.S27  Sandy sprat
351.S29  Sardinella lemuru
351.S3  Sardines
351.S33  Sardinops sagax
        Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
351.S375  Scophthalmus aquosus
        Seabass, White see SH351.W45
351.S424  Sebastes elongatus
        Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5  Shad
351.S6  Sharks
351.S613  Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617  Silver hake
351.S62  Skate
351.S64  Skipjack tuna
351.S7  Smelt
351.S75  Snapper
        Sockeye salmon see SH346+
        Sole see SH351.F5
Fisheries
   Fishery for individual species or groups
      Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.S755  Southern blue whiting
351.S76   Spiny dogfish
351.S77   Sprat see SH351.H5
351.S77   Steelhead
351.S755  Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
351.S787  Striped bass see SH351.B3
351.S787  Striped marlin
351.S788  Stripped weakfish
351.S79   Sturgeon
351.S8    Swordfish
351.T37   Tarpon
351.T38   Tautog
351.T43   Tenualosa ilisha
351.T46   Thaleichthys pacificus
351.T5    Tile fish
351.T68   Totoaba
351.T8    Tuna
351.U76   Urophycis tenuis
351.W3    Walleye
351.W32   Walleye pollock
351.W45   White seabass
351.W3    Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
351.T37   Wreckfish
351.Y43   Yellowfin tuna
351.Y44   Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
   General works
      By region or country

360
361   United States
362   Canada
363.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
363.5.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
363.5.G73  Gray seal
363.5.H36  Harp seal
363.5.N67  Northern fur seal
363.5.S74  Steller's sea lion
364

Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
   Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
   Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
   Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
   Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
   Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
   Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
      By region or country
         United States

365.A3  General works
365.A4-Z  By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A2-Z  General works
Mollusks
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks -- Continued
Oysters
371
General works
Special countries see SH365+
By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A-Z
American oyster
371.3.A44
Crassostrea
371.3.O77
Ostrea
371.3.O78
Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32
Pacific oyster
Abalones
371.5
General works
By region or country, A-Z
371.52.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.54.A-Z
Blacklip abalone
371.54.B58
Haliotis midae
371.54.H34
Paua
371.54.P38
Pinto abalone
371.54.P56
Roe's abalone
371.54.R63
White abalone
Scallops
372
General works
By region or country, A-Z
372.2.A-Z
Atlantic calico scallop
372.2.A-Z
Bay scallop
372.3.A84
Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.B39
Iceland scallop
372.3.C72
Patagonian scallop
372.3.P38
Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.P58
Saucer scallop
372.3.S28
Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
372.5
General works
By region or country, A-Z
372.52.A-Z
Manila clam
372.54.A-Z
Mytilus edulis
Clams
373
General works
By region or country, A-Z
373.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A53
Anadara ovalis
373.3.A97
Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63
Cockles
373.3.G53
Giant clams
373.3.M36
Manila clam
373.3.N63
Nootia ponderosa
373.3.N87
Nuttallia obscurata
373.3.P33
Pacific geoduck
Conchs
373.5
General works
By region or country, A-Z
373.52.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
Conchs
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
Queen conch
Octopuses
General works
By region or country, A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
Common octopus
North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
General works
By region or country, A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
Common octopus
North Pacific giant octopus
Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
General works
Special
Local, A-Z
Mother of pearl
Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
Crushed shell
Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Lobsters
Including spiny or rock lobsters
American lobster
Caribbean spiny lobster
Jasus edwardsii
Scyllaridae
Western rock lobster
Crabs
Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
General works
By region or country, A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
Alaskan king crab
Blue crab
Blue king crab
Blue swimming crab
Callinectes
Callinectes arcuatus
Cancer pagurus
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
Crabs
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
380.47.C37 Cardisoma guanhumi
380.47.D86 Dungeness crab
380.47.M46 Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39 Scylla
380.47.S66 Snow crab
380.47.T36 Tanner crabs
Shrimps
Including freshwater shrimps
380.6 General works
380.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73 Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33 Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36 Pandalus
380.64.P37 Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38 Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45 Penaeidae
380.64.P46 Penaeus
380.64.P47 Penaeus aztecs
380.64.P48 Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485 Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49 Penaeus monodon
380.64.S66 Spot shrimp
380.64.W42 Western king prawn
380.64.W45 Whiteleg shrimp
Krill
Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7 General works
380.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9 General works
380.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88 Astacus astacus
380.94.C48 Cherax cainii
Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33 Pacifastacus leniusculus
Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32 Yabbies
Whaling
381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.A15 Congresses
381.A2-Z General works
381.5 Juvenile works
381.7 Whaling ships
Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382 Arctic
382.2 North Atlantic
Fisheries
Whaling
By oceans and seas -- Continued

382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific

History and conditions

383 General works
By nationality of industry

For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see SH382+

383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
384.B67 Bowhead whale
384.G7 Gray whale
384.H84 Humpback whale
384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale
384.W48 White whale
385 Whalebone
387 Porpoises. Dolphins

Algae and algae culture

Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany

388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75 Congresses
389 General works
389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
389.6 Utilization (General)

Marine algae. Seaweed

390.A15 Congresses
390.A2-Z General works
390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7 Utilization (General)

391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
391.C47 Chlorella
391.C5 Chondrus crispus
391.E93 Eucheuma
391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5 Giant kelp
391.K44 Kelps
391.L33 Laminaria digitata
391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia
Macrocystis pyriforma see SH391.G5
391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65 Nori
391.S67 Spirulina
391.5 Harvesting
393 Seagrasses
Seaweed see SH390+
Fisheries -- Continued

396 Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z Other fisheries, A-Z
    Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6 Coral
399.S32 Sea urchins
    Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8 Trengang
399.T9 Turtles, Marine
399.W65 Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
    For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+
400 General works
    Saltwater angling see SH457+

Shellfish gathering
400.4 General works
400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z
    Clams
400.5.C7 Crabs
400.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Angling
    Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
    Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish
401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    Fishing clubs
403.A1 General works
403.A2-Z Individual
405 Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
    For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
407 Congresses
411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
    Biography
414 Collective
421 History
    General works, essays and light literature
431 To 1653
    Walton. The compleat angler
433.A Editions. By imprint date
    Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
    Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435 Waltoniana
437 1654-1800
    1801-
439 English
441 American
443 Other
445 Juvenile works
446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3 Backpack fishing
446.D74 Dressing of fishes
    Equipment. Tackle
    Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
Angling
Equipment. Tackle -- Continued

447
General works
448
Natural bait. Live bait
Lures
449
General works
451
Flies. Fly tying
451.2
Plugs
451.3
Decoys
451.4
Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
Rods
452
General works
452.2
Rod wrapping
Reels
452.5
General works
452.6
Spinning reels
452.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z
452.9.B58
Boats
  Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6
Bobbers
452.9.C74
Creels
Floats see SH452.9.B6
452.9.K6
Knots
452.9.L43
Leaders
452.9.R5
Rigs
Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.W43
Weights. Sinkers
453
Catalogs of equipment
Casting
454
General works
Bait casting see SH454.4
Fly casting
454.2
General works
454.25
Spey casting
454.4
Plug casting
454.6
Spin casting
454.7
Surf casting
454.9
Tournament casting
455
Records, score books, etc.
Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2
Tournament fishing
Methods of angling
  Class here general works on the special methods listed
  For works on several methods see SH431+
  For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
  For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+
455.4
Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45
Ice fishing
455.48
Pier fishing
(455.5)
Plug fishing
  see SH456.3
455.6
Bottom fishing
Lure fishing
455.8
General works
Fly fishing
Angling

Methods of angling

Lure fishing

Fly fishing -- Continued

456

General works

456.12
Dapping

456.15
Nymph fishing

456.2
Saltwater fly fishing

456.25
Streamer fly fishing

456.27
Tenkara fly fishing

456.3
Plug fishing

456.5
Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing

Saltwater fishing

457
General works

457.2
Surf fishing

457.3
Flats fishing

457.4
Reef fishing

457.5
Big game fishing

457.7
Trolling

Including general and freshwater

For big game trolling see SH457.5

458
Spear fishing

459
Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

America

461
General works

462
North America

United States

463
General works

464.A-Z
By region, A-Z

e.g.

464.W4
West

465
Alabama

467
Alaska

469
Arizona

471
Arkansas

473
California

475
Colorado

477
Connecticut

479
Delaware

481
District of Columbia

483
Florida

485
Georgia

Hawaii see SH679.H3

487
Idaho

489
Illinois

491
Indian Territory

493
Indiana

495
Iowa

497
Kansas

499
Kentucky

501
Louisiana

503
Maine

505
Maryland

507
Massachusetts

509
Michigan
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States -- Continued

511
Minnesota
513
Mississippi
515
Missouri
517
Montana
519
Nebraska
521
Nevada
523
New Hampshire
525
New Jersey
527
New Mexico
529
New York
531
North Carolina
533
North Dakota
535
Ohio
537
Oklahoma
539
Oregon
541
Pennsylvania
543
Rhode Island
545
South Carolina
547
South Dakota
549
Tennessee
551
Texas
553
Utah
555
Vermont
557
Virginia
559
Washington
561
West Virginia
563
Wisconsin
565
Wyoming

Canada

571
General works
572.A-Z
Special provinces, A-Z
573
Mexico

Central America

575
General works
576.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

577
General works
578.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

South America

579
General works
581
Argentina
583
Bolivia
585
Brazil
587
Chile
589
Colombia
591
Ecuador
592
Guyana
593
Suriname
594
French Guiana
595
Paraguay
597
Peru
599
Uruguay
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
South America -- Continued
Venezuela
Europe
General works
Great Britain
England
Wales
Scotland
Northern Ireland
Ireland
Austria
Belgium
France
Germany
Greece
Netherlands
Italy
Norway
Portugal
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lapland
Mediterranean Region
Scandinavia
Asia
General works
China
India
Sri Lanka
Japan
Iran
Asia Minor
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Africa
General works
Egypt
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Australia
New Zealand
Pacific islands, A-Z
Hawaii
Angling

Angling in special countries -- Continued

679.2.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681
Bass (Freshwater)
Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684
General works
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)

685
General works
Ouananiche

Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)

686
General works
Chinook
Chum
Coho (Silver)
Pink
Sockeye

686.6
General works
Kokanee

Trout (Salmo)

687
General works
Brook trout see SH689.3
Brown

687.2
General works
Sea

687.4
Cutthroat

687.5
Golden
Rainbow

687.6
General works
Steelhead

687.7

688.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Char (Salvelinus)

689
General works

689.2
Arctic char

689.3
Brook trout

689.4
Bull trout

689.5
Dolly Varden

689.7
Lake trout

691.A-Z
Other, A-Z

691.A52
American shad

691.A54
American smelt. Rainbow smelt

691.A73
Arctic grayling

691.A85
Atlantic herring

691.A9
Ayu

691.B3
Barbel

691.B52
Billfish

691.B55
Bluefish

691.B56
Bluegill

691.B6
Bonefish

691.B7
Bream

691.B87
Burbot

691.C25
Carangidae

691.C3
Carp
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.C35  Catfishes
691.C5  Channel bass. Red drum
691.C54  Chub
691.C58  Coarse fish
691.C6  Cod
691.C73  Crappie
691.D5  Dicentrarchus labrax
         see SH691.E87
691.D6  Dolphinfish
         Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
         Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
691.E4  Eels
691.E87  European seabass
691.F5  Flatfishes
691.F83  Fugu
691.G63  Gobio. Gudgeon
691.G7  Grayling
         Gudgeon see SH691.G63
691.H3  Halibut
691.L35  Lake whitefish
691.M25  Mackerel
691.M3  Mahseer
691.M78  Mullet
691.M8  Muskellunge
         Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35  Panfish
691.P37  Peacock bass
691.P4  Perch
691.P45  Permit
691.P55  Pickerel
691.P6  Pike
         Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
         Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6  Roach
691.S24  Sailfish
691.S3  Salminius
691.S35  Sea basses
691.S38  Shad
691.S4  Shark
691.S45  Sheatfish
691.S55  Skates
691.S62  Smallmouth bass
         see SH681
691.S64  Snook
691.S66  Spotted seatrout
691.S7  Striped bass
691.S72  Sturgeon
691.S76  Sunfish
691.S8  Swordfish
691.T2  Tarpon
691.T4  Tench
691.T65  Tope
691.T8  Tuna
Angling
  Angling for special kinds of fish
  Other, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>691.W3</td>
<td>Walleye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.W4</td>
<td>Weakfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.W47</td>
<td>Western Australian salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691.Z35</td>
<td>Zander</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hunting sports
   Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
   For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
   Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting
1   Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3   Hunting clubs
7   Almanacs, etc.
9   Collections
11  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5 Communication in hunting sports
12  Directories
13  Guidebooks
   By region or country see SK40+
   General
14   Philosophy
   General works
14.3  Ethical aspects
15   Biography
   Collective
21   History
   General works
   By region or country see SK40+
25   Early works to 1800
   General works, light literature, etc.
      For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
31   English
33   American
35   Other
35.5  Juvenile works
   Bowhunting
      Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
36   General works
36.15 Crossbow hunting
36.2  Dressing and skinning
      Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
      Cf. TX751 Game cooking
36.3  Flying
36.7  Poaching
36.9  Other (not A-Z)
   Shooting
      Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
      Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
      Cf. UD330+ Military firing
37   General works
38   Rifle hunting
39   Shotgun hunting
39.2  Muzzleloader hunting
39.3  Handgun hunting
39.5  Safety measures. Accidents
   By region or country
   North America
40   General works
41   United States
43   General works
43   The South
By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

45  The West
47  Alabama
49  Alaska
51  Arizona
53  Arkansas
55  California
57  Colorado
59  Connecticut
61  Delaware
63  District of Columbia
65  Florida
67  Georgia
69  Idaho
71  Illinois
73  Indian Territory
75  Indiana
77  Iowa
79  Kansas
81  Kentucky
83  Louisiana
85  Maine
87  Maryland
89  Massachusetts
91  Michigan
93  Minnesota
95  Mississippi
97  Missouri
99  Montana
101  Nebraska
103  Nevada
105  New Hampshire
107  New Jersey
109  New Mexico
111  New York
113  North Carolina
114  North Dakota
115  Ohio
117  Oklahoma
119  Oregon
121  Pennsylvania
123  Rhode Island
125  South Carolina
127  South Dakota
129  Tennessee
131  Texas
133  Utah
135  Vermont
137  Virginia
141  Washington
142  West Virginia
143  Wisconsin
145  Wyoming

Canada
By region or country

North America
  Canada -- Continued
  151
    General works
  152.A-Z
    By province, A-Z

153
  Mexico

155
  Central America

157
  West Indies

South America
  Including Latin America in general
  159
    General works

161
  Argentina

163
  Bolivía

165
  Brazil

167
  Chile

169
  Colombia

171
  Ecuador

173
  Guianas

175
  Paraguay

177
  Peru

179
  Uruguay

181
  Venezuela

Europe

183
  General works
  Great Britain. England
  185
    General works
  186.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  187
    Wales

189
  Scotland

191
  Ireland

Austria
  193
    General works
  194.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

195
  Belgium

197
  Denmark

France
  199
    General works
  200.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Germany
  201
    General works
  202.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  202.Z9
    Colonies

203
  Greece
    Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

205
  Holland

207
  Italy
    Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia
  208
    General works
    Denmark see SK197
  208.5
    Iceland

209
  Norway

210
  Sweden

211
  Portugal
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215
Spain

219
Switzerland

221
Turkey

223.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works

233
China

235
India

236.A-Z
Local, A-Z

237
Sri Lanka

239
Japan

241
Iran

243
Turkey. Asia Minor

245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251
General works

252
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910

255.A-Z
Divisions, A-Z
For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261
Australia

262
New Zealand

265
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Including Greenland

267.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

268.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

269
Handbooks, tables, etc.

271
Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment
For hunting dogs see SF421+

273
General works

273.5
Bows and arrows
Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns
Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
Cf. SK37+ Hunting
Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274
General works

274.15
Hunting pouches

274.2
General works

274.3
Ballistics

274.4
Sights

274.5
General works

274.4
Shotguns
Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5
General works
Equipment
Hunting guns
Shotguns -- Continued
274.6
Ballistics
Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
274.63
Shot (Pellets)
274.7
Pistols
274.8
Air guns
274.85
Spears
275
Catalogs
Museums and collections
276.A1
General works
276.A2-Z
By region or country
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special. By name, A-Z
277
Trophies and records
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
281
Special methods and types of hunting
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
Cf. SK319 Netting
Cf. SK321 Falconry
281.3
Bolos
281.5
Game calling
282
Tracking
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
Trapping and snaring
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
283
General works
283.2
Equipment
Including catalogs
283.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
283.8
Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
284
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
285
General works
286
Biography
287.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Individual hunts, A-Z
Coursing
For coursing trials see SF425+
291
General works
292.A-Z
By prey, A-Z
292.C6
Coyote
292.H3
Hare
292.S7
Stag
Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

Ferreting
   Including culture

Big game
   For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
   Including individual species

American bison
Chamois
Deer
Moose
Elk (Wapiti)
Other, A-Z
African buffalo
Alligators
Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
Antelopes
Argali
Bighorn sheep
Bison see SK297
Caribou
Collared peccary
Crocodiles
Dall sheep
Elephants
Feral swine see SK305.W5
Ibex
Jaguar
Kangaroo
Leopard
Lion
Lynx
Mountain goat see SK305.R62
Mountain sheep
Pronghorn
Puma
Reindeer
Rhinoceros
Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
Spectacled caiman
Tiger
Wallabies
Walrus
Wild boar. Feral swine
Wolverine
Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling
   General works
   British works
   American (U.S.) works
   Other general works
   By region or country, A-Z
      Great Britain see SK311
      United States see SK313

Shooting preserves
Trapping, netting, liming
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

321  Hawking, falconry
     Land birds
323  General works
324.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
         For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z  Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3  Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7  Crow
325.G7  Grouse
325.M65  Mourning dove
325.P3  Partridge
325.P5  Pheasant
325.P55  Pigeon
325.P7  Prairie chickens
325.P83  Ptarmigans
325.Q2  Quail
325.S35  Sandhill crane
325.T8  Turkeys
325.W7  Woodcock

Bay birds
327  General works
329.A-Z  Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3  Rail
329.S6  Snipe

Waterfowl
331  General works
333.D8  Ducks
333.G6  Goose
335  Decoys
         Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
         Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336  Varmint hunting (General)
     For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65

337  Predator hunting
     Small game hunting

340  General works
341.A-Z  Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4  Beaver
341.C6  Coon
341.C65  Coyote
341.E74  Ermine
341.H3  Hare
341.M3  Marmot
         For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33  Martens
341.M55  Mink
341.M87  Muskrats
341.O8  Otter
         Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4  Peccary
341.R2  Rabbit
         Racoon see SK341.C6
         Rats see SB994.R2
341.S23  Sable
Small game hunting
Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.S5
Snakes
Including rattlesnakes

341.S7
Squirrel

341.W6
Woodchuck

Wildlife management, Game protection

351
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352
Conferences

(353)
General works
see SK355

Biography

354.A1
Collective

354.A2-Z
Individual

354.2
Juvenile works

355
General works

356.A-Z
Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z

356.C65
Contraception

356.V53
Video recording

356.W54
Wildlife habitat improvement
For local see SK361+
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357
Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country
Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+

United States
Including United States and Canada

361
General works

365
Alabama

367
Alaska

369
Arizona

371
Arkansas

373
California

375
Colorado

377
Connecticut

379
Delaware

381
District of Columbia

383
Florida

385
Georgia
Hawaii see SK578.H3

387
Idaho

389
Illinois

391
Indian Territory

393
Indiana

395
Iowa

397
Kansas

399
Kentucky

401
Louisiana

403
Maine

405
Maryland

407
Massachusetts

409
Michigan

411
Minnesota

413
Mississippi

415
Missouri
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued
417 Montana
419 Nebraska
421 Nevada
423 New Hampshire
425 New Jersey
427 New Mexico
429 New York
431 North Carolina
433 North Dakota
435 Ohio
437 Oklahoma
439 Oregon
441 Pennsylvania
443 Rhode Island
445 South Carolina
447 South Dakota
449 Tennessee
451 Texas
453 Utah
455 Vermont
457 Virginia
459 Washington
461 West Virginia
463 Wisconsin
465 Wyoming
Canada
470 General works
471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
473 Mexico
475 Central America
477 West Indies
South America
479 General works
481 Argentina
483 Bolivia
485 Brazil
487 Chile
489 Colombia
491 Ecuador
492 Guyana
493 Suriname
494 French Guiana
495 Paraguay
497 Peru
499 Uruguay
501 Venezuela
Europe
503 General works
505 Great Britain
507 General works
507 Wales
509 Scotland
511 Ireland
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
      Austria
      Belgium
      Denmark
      France
      Germany
      Greece
      Holland
      Italy
      Norway
      Portugal
      Soviet Union
      Spain
      Sweden
      Switzerland
      Turkey
      Other European countries, A-Z
         Asia
         China
         India
         Sri Lanka
         Japan
         Iran
         Philippines
         Siberia
      Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
      Africa
         General works
         Egypt
         Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
         Australia
         New Zealand
         Pacific islands, A-Z
         Hawaii
         Arctic and Antarctic
         Northern Hemisphere
Wild animal trade
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      Congresses
      Biography
      Collective
      Individual, A-Z
      General works
      By region or country, A-Z
      By animal, A-Z
      Bears
         Birds see SF462.6+
      Reptiles
      Snow leopard
      Tiger
      Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
  Cf. SK1+ Hunting
  Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
  Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
  Cf. SH401+ Fishing
  Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

650  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652  Congresses
655  General works
    By region or country
        United States
660  General works
662.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Geographic Region</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>A-W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>H3</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Canada (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>Central America (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-37</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-39</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Chile (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.3-4</td>
<td>French Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.5-6</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.7-8</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.6</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Great Britain. England (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Wales (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Scotland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.5-6</td>
<td>Northern Ireland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Ireland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Austria (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Belgium (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Denmark (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>France (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73-74</td>
<td>Germany (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-76</td>
<td>Greece (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>Holland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>Italy (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Norway (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Portugal (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)</td>
<td>Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Spain (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-92</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-94</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-102</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103-104</td>
<td>India (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-106</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia -- Continued

107-108  Iran (Table S3)
109  Russia in Asia. Siberia
110  Central Asia
111  Turkey in Asia
112  Asia Minor
113.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        e.g.
113.T3  Taiwan
115  Africa
117-118  Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
119.5  General works
119.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
121-122  Australia (Table S3)
122.2  New Zealand
122.8  Pacific Area
        Pacific islands. Oceania
122.9  General works
123.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Canada (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Central America (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>Chile (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.3-4</td>
<td>French Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.5-6</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.7-8</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-26</td>
<td>Paraguay (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>Peru (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29-30</td>
<td>Uruguay (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>Venezuela (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>Great Britain. England (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>Wales (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>Scotland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.5-6</td>
<td>Northern Ireland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Ireland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Austria (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Belgium (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Denmark (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>France (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51-52</td>
<td>Germany (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53-54</td>
<td>Greece (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55-56</td>
<td>Holland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Italy (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Norway (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Portugal (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Spain (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>India (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia -- Continued

83-84
  Iran (Table S3)
85-86
  Philippines (Table S3)
87-88
  Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6
  Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90
  Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
    91.T3
      Taiwan

93
  General works
95-96
  Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

98.5
  General works
98.6.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100
  Australia (Table S3)
100.2
  New Zealand
  Pacific Area
100.8
    General works
    Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9
    General works
101.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Abalones
Fisheries: SH371.5+

Abandoned farm lands: S606

Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle breeds: SF199.A14

Abies alba
Forest trees: SD397.A18

Abies concolor
Forest trees: SD397.A185

Abies densa: SD397.A186

Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Acid precipitation
Veterinary medicine: SF784

Acids, Amino
Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Acacia
Forest trees: SD397.A2

Actinomycosis
Veterinary medicine: SF784

Adal
Sheep breeds: SF373.A33

Adayev horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A3

Additives
Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

Adelges
Economic entomology: SB945.A224

Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
Sheep and goats: SF969.P8

Adjuvants
Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+

Administration
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641

Administration of drugs
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+

Adoption
Feral and wild horses: SF360.4

Adrenergic alpha blockers
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25

Adrenergic beta agonists
Animal nutrition: SF98.A34

Adulteration
Butter: SF267

Accounting
Animal culture: SF111+

Accretion
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27

Acetone
Cattle diseases: SF967.A2

Acid deposition
Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid-forming emissions
Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35

Acid mine drainage
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34

Acid precipitation
Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid soils: S592.57+

Acidity, Soil: S592.57+

Acids, Amino
Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Acorn
Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Acrisols: S592.17.A37

Acrylics
Ornamental plants: SB413.A23

Adoption
Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+

Additives
Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

Adventitious grafts
Botany: SB732.A4

Adverse factors
Fish culture: SH171+
INDEX

Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
  Agriculture: S494.5.A25
  Forestry: SD387.A25
  Soil conservation: S627.A3
  Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
  Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
  Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
  Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
  Forest trees: SD397.A32
  Agathis alba
    Forest trees: SD397.A33
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
  Economic plants: SB413.A43
Age determination
  Soils: S592.185
  Age determination by teeth
    Veterinary medicine: SF869
  Age: Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
  Aggregation devices, Fish
    Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
  Agility trials
    Dog shows: SF425.4
    Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
  Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
  Agricultural administration: S484+
  Agricultural chemicals: S583+
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
  Agricultural chemistry: S583+
  Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
  Agricultural climatology: S600+
  Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
  Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
  Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
  Agricultural ecology: S589.7
  Agricultural education: S530+
  Agricultural engineering: S671+
  Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
  Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
  Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
  Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
  Agricultural extension work: S544+
  Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
  Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
  Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
  Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
  Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
  Agricultural instruments: S676.5
  Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
  Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
  Agricultural machinery: S671+
  Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
  Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
  Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
  Agricultural meteorology: S600+
  Agricultural meters: S676.5
Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S588.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
   Crops: S715.A+
Agricultural productivity
   General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
   Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S565.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
   General: S494.5.A45
   Melioration of lands: S619.A37
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
   General: S494.5.A45
Agromyzidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.A23, SB945.A24
Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
   Forest trees: SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
   Sericulture: SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A58
Air guns
   Hunting sports: SK274.8
Air layering
   Plant propagation: SB123.7
Air plants
   Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Air pollution
   Plant pathology: SB745
Airedale terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Akabane disease
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
   Horse breeds: SF293.A37
Akita dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
   Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
   Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Albacore
   Fisheries: SH351.A42
Albizia
   Forest trees: SD397.A38
   Albizia amara
      Forest trees: SD397.A382
   Albizia falcataria
      Forest trees: SD397.F34
Alder
   Forest trees: SD397.A4
   Alder, Red
      Forest trees: SD397.R18
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Aleppo pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P562
Aleurites
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
Alfalfa
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
   Fertilizers: S667.A5
   Legumes: SB205.A4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Alfisols: S592.17.A43
Algae
   Fisheries: SH388.7+
Algae culture: SH388.7+
Algae, Marine
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
   Fisheries: SH390+
Algal blooms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Algicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.15
Alkali lands: S595
Alkaloidal plants
   Field crops: SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
   Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
   Plant pathology: SB732.75
INDEX

Allergy
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44

Alligators
Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
Big game hunting: SK305.A44
Pets: SF459.A4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54

Allium
Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB457.3
Alloderm
Fruit culture: SB401.A65
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515

Aloes
Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
Ornamental plants: SB413.A46

Alosa
Fisheries: SH351.A44

Alpaca
Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25

Alpine areas
Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
Ornamental plants: SB421

Alternaria
Plant pathology: SB741.A48

Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+

Aluminum
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4

Amaranthas
Food crops: SB177.A52
Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
Vegetable culture: SB351.A54

Amaryllis
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5

Ambary hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5

Amber marked birch leafminer
Economic entomology: SB945.A33

Ambrosia artemisia folia
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52

American bison
Animal culture: SF401.A45
Big game hunting: SK297
Diseases: SF997.5.A43

American bobtail
Cat breeds: SF449.A43

American Brahman
Cattle breeds: SF199.A43

American checkered giant
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4

American chestnut
Forest trees: SD397.A48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518

American curl
Cat breeds: SF449.A44

American elm
Ornamental plants: SB413.A54

American Eskimo Dog breeds: SF429.A69

American flower arrangement: SB450.67

American foulbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44

American foxhound
Dog breeds: SF429.A7

American gardens: SB457.53

American holly
Forest trees: SD397.A483

American linden
Forest trees: SD397.A485

American lobster
Fisheries: SH380.25.A45

American mammoth jack stock
Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53

American oyster
Fisheries: SH351.A47

American paint horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A47

American pit bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.A72

American plaice
Fisheries: SH351.A47

American saddledbred horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A5

American shad
Angling: SH691.A52

American shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.A45

American smelt
Angling: SH691.A54
Fish culture: SH167.A65

American Staffordshire terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.A73

American sycamore
Forest trees: SD397.A488

American Tunis
Sheep breeds: SF373.A54

American water spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.A735

American wirehair
Cat breeds: SF449.A47

Amino acid chelates
Animal nutrition: SF98.A38

Amino acids
Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
INDEX

Aminopropiophenones
   Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
   Diseases: SF997.5.A45
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
   Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
   Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
   Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
   Cats: SF446.7
   Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
   Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
   Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
   Animal nutrition: SF97
   Butter: SF265
   Cheese: SF271.2
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
   Fishery processing: SH335.7
   Irrigation water: S618.4
   Milk and cream: SF253
   Plant pesticides: SB960
   Soils: S593
   Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anarchichas lupus
   Fisheries: SH351.A495
Anatolian shepherd dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
   Diseased plants: SB732.73
   Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
Anchovy
   Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
   Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
Andalusian
   Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Andalusian horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A6
Andira inermis
   Forest trees: SD397.A53
Andropogon furcatus
   Grasses: SB201.A52
Andropogon gayanus
   Grasses: SB201.A53
Androsace
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
Anemia, Infectious
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Anemonefishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Anemones
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
   Veterinary surgery: SF914
   Anesthesia in marking and transport
   Fish culture: SH156.9
Angelfishes, Freshwater
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angelfishes, Marine
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
   Fisheries: SH351.A54
   Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
   Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
   Goat breeds: SF385
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
Angora, Turkish
   Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
Anguilla dieffenbachii
   Fisheries: SH351.A58
Anil
   Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
   Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
INDEX

Animal waste
Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
Pet fishes: SF456+
Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
Animal culture: SF405.5+
Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
Animal culture: SF408+
Diseases: SF995.84+
Ankole
Cattle breeds: SF199.A55
Annamocarya sinensis
Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annotree
Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
Ornamental plants: SB422
Anogeissus pendula
Forest trees: SD397.A55
Annotana
Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
Big game hunting: SK305.A6
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
Fishery processing: SH336.A5
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
Economic entomology: SB945.A4
Insect culture: SF562.A58
Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
Economic entomology: SB945.F35
Ants, Leaf cutting
Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
Diseases: SF997.5.A63
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
Fertilizers: S667.A7
Fruit culture: SB363+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
Bee culture: SF532
Application, Methods of
  Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
Applicators (Persons)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
  Agriculture: S494.5.A65
  Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
  Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishing
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
  Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
  Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
  Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
  Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
  Angling: SH689.2
  Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
  Angling: SH691.A73
  Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
  Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
  Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Argentine Dogo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
  Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
  Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
INDEX

Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
  Horse diseases: SF959.A78
Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Poultry breeding: SF493.3
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
  Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
Artificial reefs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Artificial satellites
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
  Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascut Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.A8
Ash
  Forest trees: SD397.A6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
  Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.A7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
  Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
  History of agriculture: S423
Astacus astacus
  Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus
  Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel
  Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker
  Fisheries: SH351.C75
Atlantic halibut
  Fisheries: SH351.A825
Atlantic herring
  Angling: SH691.A85
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon
  Fish culture: SH167.A74
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
  Angling: SH685+
Atlantic sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.A84
Atlantic white cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.A76
Atlases, Radiographic
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
  Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Attractants, Sex
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomea klaineana
  Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
  Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
  Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
  Fish culture: SH157.B5.S75
Aujeszky's disease
  Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
  Swine diseases: SF977.A94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburiyi
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
  Agriculture: S494.5.A96
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
  Fruit culture: SB379.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
  Angling: SH691.A9
  Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
  Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
  Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
  Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
  Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A95
Babassu
  Economic plants: SB317.B16
  Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
  Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
  Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
  Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
  Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
  Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
INDEX

Balcony gardening
Ornamental plants: SB419.5

Baldcypress
Forest trees: SD397.B19

Balinese
Cat breeds: SF449.B34

Balkan pine
Forest trees: SD397.P565

Ballistics
Hunting rifles: SK274.3
Hunting shotguns: SK274.6

Balloon transportation
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53

Balsam fir
Forest trees: SD397.B2

Balsam poplar
Forest trees: SD397.B23

Balsam woolly adelgid
Economic entomology: SB945.B24

Bambara groundnut
Vegetable culture: SB351.B35

Bamboo
Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14

Banana
Fruit culture: SB379.B2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16

Banana root borer
Economic entomology: SB945.B28

Band-tailed pigeon
Bird hunting: SK325.B3

Bandicoots (Marsupillia)
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35

Bantam, Cochin
Poultry breeds: SF489.C55

Bantam, Sebright
Poultry breeds: SF489.S4

Bantams
Poultry breeds: SF489.B2

Baobab
Economic plants: SB317.B23

Barby horse
Horse breeds: SF293.B3

Barbel
Angling: SH691.B3

Barberry
Fruit culture: SB386.B3

Barbs
Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3

Bareroot seedlings
Sylviculture: SD404.25

Barite
Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28

Barium
Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3

Bark
Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4

Bark beetles
Economic entomology: SB945.B3

Barley
Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
Fertilizers: S667.B3
Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2

Baroque gardens: SB457.536

Barotse
Cattle breeds: SF199.B36

Basenjis
Dog breeds: SF429.B15

Basil
Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
Economic plants: SB317.B25

Basketwork plants: SB281+

Bass
Fish culture: SH167.B3

Bass, Black
Angling: SH681
Diseases: SH179.B6

Bass, Channel
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42
Fisheries: SH351.B29

Bass (Freshwater)
Angling: SH681

Bass, Largemouth
Angling: SH681

Bass, Sea
Fish culture: SH167.S33

Bass, Smallmouth
Angling: SH681

Bass, Striped
Angling: SH691.S7
Fish culture: SH167.S68
Fisheries: SH351.B3

Basses, Sea
Angling: SH691.S35

Basset fauve de Bretagne
Dog breeds: SF429.B156

Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
Dog breeds: SF429.P36

Basset hounds
Dog breeds: SF429.B2

Basuto
Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3

Bats
Diseases: SF997.5.B38
Pets: SF459.B37
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38

Bay birds
Bird hunting: SK327+

Bay scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
INDEX

Beagle
  Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
Bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
Bean, Fava
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Bean, Lima
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Bean, Mung
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Bean, Tonka
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Beans
  Fertilizers: S667.B5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
  Vegetable culture: SB327
Bearded collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Bears
  Big game hunting: SK295
  Diseases: SF997.5.B43
  Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
Beauceron
  Dog breeds: SF429.B325
Beaver
  Animal culture: SF405.B4
  Hunting: SK341.B4
  Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
  Bedding plants
    Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bedlington terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Beds
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
  Bee culture: SF521+
  Bee hunting
    Bee culture: SF537
  Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
Beech
  Forest trees: SD397.B4
Beech, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
Beech, Myrtle
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Beef cattle
  Animal culture: SF207
  Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
Beef armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B422
Beet, Sugar
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Beetle, Douglas fir
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Beetle, Japanese
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Beetle, Khapra
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Beetle, Mountain pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Beetle, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Beetle, Southern pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B424
  Insect culture: SF562.B43
  Pets: SF459.B43
Beetles, Bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Beetles, Spruce bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Beets
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
  Vegetable culture: SB329
Beets, Sugar: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Begonia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
Behavior
  Birds: SF461.6
  Cats: SF446.5
  Cattle: SF202.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Horses: SF281
  Pets: SF412.5
  Poultry: SF493.5
  Sheep: SF375.87
Behavior therapy
  Cats: SF446.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
  Belgian draft horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.B4
  Belgian endive
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
  Belgian hare
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
  Belgian sheep dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.B4
  Belgian tervuren
    Dog breeds: SF429.B42
INDEX

Birds, Game
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Birds of prey
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Birds, Ornamental
  Animal culture: SF512+
Birds, Talking
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Birds, Tropical
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Birds, Water
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Birds, Wild
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
  Birman
    Cat breeds: SF449.B5
Birthflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
Bison, American
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bison, Wood
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bits
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Black
  Cat breeds: SF449.B55
  Black and tan coonhound
    Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Black bass
  Angling: SH681
  Diseases: SH179.B6
Black bear
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
Black cherry
  Forest trees: SD397.B514
Black cutworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B44
Black grama grass: SB201.B47
Black locust
  Forest trees: SD397.B516
Black oak, California
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Black pepper
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Black pine, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Black poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B52
Black poplar, Hybrid
  Forest trees: SD397.H93
Black rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Black Russian terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B58
Black sea bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B53
Black spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
Black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Black willow
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Blackbead
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Blackberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6
Blackleg
  Cattle diseases: SF962
Blacklip abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
Blacktongue
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
Blacks
  Horse breeding: SF294
Blight, Fire
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Blind cats: SF986.B56
Blind dogs: SF992.B56
Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56
Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
Blue Andalusian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6
Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blooms, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blue Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Classification/Field</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue king crab</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH380.47.B58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue, Russian</td>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.R86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue swimming crab</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH380.47.B59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue terriers, Kerry</td>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue whale</td>
<td>SH384.B55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueberries</td>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB386.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueberry</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.B63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueberry maggot</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueberry, Rabbiteye</td>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB386.R24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluefin tuna</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluefish</td>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH691.B55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluefish, Angling</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluegrasses</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluegrass, Kentucky</td>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>SB201.K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluegrasses</td>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>SB201.B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluetongue</td>
<td>Sheep and goats</td>
<td>SF969.B54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluetongue, Veterinary medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td>SF809.B55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boar, Wild</td>
<td>Big game hunting</td>
<td>SK305.W5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boar, Wild, Big game hunting</td>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF285.37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boar, Wild, Big game hunting</td>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF414.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boas</td>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF515.5.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boating with dogs</td>
<td></td>
<td>SF427.456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats</td>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH452.9.B58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats, Angling</td>
<td>Fishery equipment</td>
<td>SH344.8.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbers</td>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH452.9.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobtail, Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobtail, Japanese</td>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.J37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boerboel</td>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.B63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bog blueberry</td>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB386.B75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boidae</td>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF515.5.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bok choy</td>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB351.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boll weevil</td>
<td>Insect culture</td>
<td>SF562.B58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boll-weevil, Cotton</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolognese</td>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.B63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolos</td>
<td>Hunting sports</td>
<td>SK281.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, Animal</td>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonefish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonito</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonito, Fishery processing</td>
<td></td>
<td>SH336.5.B66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonkei</td>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB447.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonsai</td>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB433.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booms</td>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization</td>
<td>SD540+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bororifilus microplus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrorifilus, Shee and goats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrorifilus, Veterinary medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bororifilus, Borer Fancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borer, Banana root</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.B28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borer, Poplar and Willow</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.P66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borer, Sugarcane</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borers</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.B83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borers, Stem</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borers, Wood</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.W68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Borneo ironwood
  Forest trees: SD397.B56

Bornmueller fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B58

Boron
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
  Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6

Borrelia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67

Borzoii
  Dog breeds: SF429.B67

Boston terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7

Botanical chemistry
  Vegetables: SB324.64
  Botanical insecticides
    Plant pest control: SB951.54
  Botanical pesticides
    Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68

Botany, Economic: SB107+
  Botany for beekeepers: SF535+

Botflies
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B6

Botryodiplodia theobromae
  Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74

Botryotinia
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74

Botrytis
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74

Bottle brushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175

Bottlenose dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
  Bottom fishing: SH455.6

Botulism
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66

Bougainvillea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65

Bouquets
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65

Bouquets, Bridal
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7

Bouvier des Flandres
  Dog breeds: SF429.B73

Boverin
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B65

Bovine leukosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4

Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

Bovine viral diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78

Bowed tendon
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65

Bowfishing: SH459
  Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
  Bowhunting: SK36+
  Bows and arrows
    Hunting sports: SK273.5

Boxer
  Dog breeds: SF429.B75

Boxes, Litter
  Cats: SF447.34

Boxwood
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
  Forest trees: SD397.B6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67

Boysenberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B8

Bracco Italiano
  Dog breeds: SF429.B756

Bracken fern
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72

Brahma
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B8

Brahman, American
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43

Bran, Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52

Branding
  Animal culture: SF101+

Brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
  Horses: SF289.5

Brands, Log
  Logging: SD538.8+

Brassica
  Economic plants: SB317.B65
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68

Braula coeca
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72

Brazil nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7

Brazilian firetree
  Forest trees: SD397.B67

Brazilian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.B7

Breadfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.B8

Breaking
  Horses: SF287

Bream
  Angling: SH691.B7

Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
INDEX

Breeders’ catalogs
Swine: SF397

Breeders’ Cup Championship Day races
Horse racing: SF357.B74

Breeders’ directories
Cattle: SF191.5
Horses: SF292
Laboratory animals: SF405.6
Poultry: SF493
Swine: SF392

Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+

Breeders, Horse
Vocational guidance: SF285.25

Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of:
SF106

Breeders, Pet
Animal culture: SF411.4+

Breeding
Animal culture: SF105+
Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
Bee culture: SF531.5+
Birds: SF461.8
Canaries: SF463.6
Cats: SF447.5
Cattle: SF201+
Dogs: SF427.2
Ducks and geese: SF505.6
Field crops: SB185.7
Fish culture: SH155.5
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
Fruit culture: SB359.35
General: S494+
Goats: SF384.5
Grain and cereals: SB189.5
Horses: SF290+
Horticulture: SB319.6
Laboratory animals: SF406
Orchids: SB409.6
Pets: SF413.7
Poultry: SF492+
Propagation of plants: SB123+
Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
Roses: SB411.54
Sericulture: SF554
Sheep: SF376.2+
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
Swine: SF396.9+
Vegetables: SB324.7
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3

Breeding, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399.5

Breeds
Animal culture: SF105+
Cattle: SF198+
Goats: SF385+
Horses: SF290+

Breeds, Rare
Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breton
Horse breeds: SF293.B7
Briard
Dog breeds: SF429.B76
Bridal bouquets
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Brie
Dairy processing: SF272.B73
Brined
Dairy processing: SF272.B76
British gardens: SB457.54
British shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.B74
Brittany spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Broad bean
Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Legumes: SB205.F3
Broad-tailed parrots
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Broadband anchovy
Fisheries: SH351.B74
Broadheads
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Broccoli
Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
Poultry: SF498.7
Brome grasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown plant hopper
Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
INDEX

Brown teal
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
  Angling: SH687.2+
Browntail moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Brucella infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
  Horse diseases: SF959.B78
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
  Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
Brussels griffon
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Plant propagation: SB123.65
Budgerigars
  Diseases: SF994.2.B8
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
  Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
  Agriculture (General): S563
Bulb industry
  Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
Bulbophyllum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
Bulbs
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
  Angling: SH691.4
  Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bullmastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
  Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
  Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
  Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burning of land: S608
Burros, Wild
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Burrowing nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
  Dairy products: SF263+
  Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221
Butterflies
  Insect culture: SF562.B8
  Pets: SF459.B87
Butterfly bushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
Buttermilk
  Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
  Forest trees: SD397.B88
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
By-products
  Dairy: SF275.A1
  Fishery processing: SH335.8
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Bycatch excluder devices
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
INDEX

Bycatches
   Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyridinium compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

C

Cabbage
   Implements and machinery for: S715.C33
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
   Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
   Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
   Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
   Fertilizers: S667.C33
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
   Economic plants: SB317.C2
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
   Ornamental plants: SB438+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
   Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
   Animal culture: SF460+
   Diseases: SF994.2.A+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Cairn terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Calia lily
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus marginata
   Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
   Horse racing: SF325
   Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
   Cat breeds: SF449.C34
California black oak
   Forest Trees: SD397.C3
California poppy
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
   Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Callistemon
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
Callinectes
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
Callinectes arcuatus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
   Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Callitropis nootkatensis
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Callucedrus formosana
   Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
   Care: SF205
   Feeding: SF205
Camargue
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
Camargue horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
   Animal culture: SF401.C2
Camel cheese: SF271.8
Camelidae
   Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Camellia oleifera
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
Camellias
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
   Diseases: SF997.5.C3
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
   Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
   Dogs: SF427.455
   Camps, Fishing: SH405
INDEX

Camptotheca acuminata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
   Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C33
Canada thistle
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Canaries
   Animal culture: SF463+
   Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
   Fruit culture: SB327.C3
Captive mammals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
   Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
   Forest trees: SD397.C337
Carambola
   Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
Carbohydrates
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Cancer
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candellia
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candelina tree
   Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
   Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
   Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Sclerotinia
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
   Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantering
   Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
   Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
   Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
   Poultry: SF499
Capons
   Poultry: SF499
Capsicum annuum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Captive mammals
   Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Carbon
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
   Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
Carbonates
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
   Animal culture: SF140.C37
Swine: SF397.4
Cardamoms
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
   Veterinary medicine: SF811
Cardisoma guanhumi
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C37
Care
   Calves: SF205
   Cats: SF447
   Dogs: SF427
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horses: SF285.3+
   Laboratory animals: SF406
   Pets: SF413
   Vegetables: SB324.85
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Care of chicks
   Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
INDEX

Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
   Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
   Big game hunting: SK305.C3
   Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
   Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
   Angling: SH454.6
   Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
   Fisheries: SH351.C3
   Fish culture: SH167.C3
Carnivorous plants
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
   Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
   Angling: SH691.C3
   Diseases: SH179.C3
   Fish culture: SH167.C3
   Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carrier pigeons
   Animal culture: SF469
Carrots
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
   Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
   Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
   Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
   Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
   Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
   Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
   Angling: SH454+
   Casting, Bait
   Angling: SH454.4
   Casting, Fly
   Angling: SH454.2+
   Casting, Plug
   Angling: SH454.4
   Casting, Spey: SH454.25
   Casting, Spin
   Angling: SH454.6
   Casting, Surf
   Angling: SH454.7
   Casting, Tournament
   Angling: SH454.9
Castor oil plant
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
Castration
   Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
   Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casuarina cunninghamianiana
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Cat breeders: SF442.7+
Cat flea
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
   Cat owners: SF442.7+
   Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
Catalogs of sales and stock farms
   Horses: SF299
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catalpa
   Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catsetums
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
Catch crops: SB283.5+
Catching of fish
   Fisheries: SH344.582+
Caterpillar, Florida tent
   Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
   Pets: SF459.C38
Caterpillars, Tent
   Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
   Diseases: SH179.C32
   Fish culture: SH167.C35
   Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
   Diseases: SH179.C32
   Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
   Angling: SH691.C35
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
   Forest trees: SD397.C37
INDEX

Cats
   Animal culture: SF441+
   Diseases: SF985+
   Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
   Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
   Animal culture: SF191+
   Diseases: SF961+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
   Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
   Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
   Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
   Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
   Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
   Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
   Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
   Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
   Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
   Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.C4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
Cedar, Atlantic white
   Forest trees: SD397.A76
Cedar, Incense
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
   Forest trees: SD397.M84
Cedar of Lebanon
   Forest trees: SD397.C434
Cedar, Port Orford
   Forest trees: SD397.P87
Celastrus orbiculatus
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
   Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
   Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
   Grain and cereals: SB189.54
   Horticulture: SB319.625
   Plant propagation: SB123.6
   Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
   Pets: SF414.5
Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
Cephalopoda
   Pets: SF459.C39
Ceratomyxa shasta
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
   Field crops: SB188+
   Cerebral meningitis
   Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
   Plant pesticides: SB965
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
   Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
   Diseases: SF997.5.C46
Cesky terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
INDEX

Chafer, European
   Economic entomology: SB945.E73
Chalk garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Chalk gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Chamaecyparis
   Forest trees: SD397.C442
Chamaecyparis formosensis
   Forest trees: SD397.C445
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
   Forest trees: SD397.C446
Chamaecyparis obtusa
   Forest trees: SD397.C447
Chamaecyparis thyoides
   Forest trees: SD397.C45
Chamaedorea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
Chamaerops humilis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
Chamarita
   Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
Chameleons
   Pets: SF459.C45
Chamois
   Big game hunting: SK299
Champion trees, Description of
   Forestry: SD383+
Champions, Livestock
   Stock shows: SF121
Changes, Climatic
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Channel bass
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29
Channel catfish
   Diseases: SH179.C32
   Fish culture: SH167.C44
Chaparral
   Forest trees: SD397.C47
Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
Charadriiformes
   Diseases: SF995.55
Charcoal rot
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Charolais
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
Chartreux
   Cat breeds: SF449.C45
Chausie
   Cat breeds: SF449.C47
Chayote
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
Checkered giant, American
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Cheddar
   Dairy processing: SF272.C5
Cheese
   Dairy products: SF270+
   Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
   Cheese factories: SF271.5
   Cheese makers' associations: SF221
   Cheese, Process: SF272.5
   Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
Cheetahs
   Animal culture: SF401.C25
Cheju
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
   Cheltenham Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
Chemical examination
   Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
Chemical retardants
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Chemistry
   Butter: SF265
   Milk and cream: SF253
Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
Chemistry, Botanical
   Vegetables: SB324.64
Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+
Chenopodium
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Cherax cainii
   Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
Cherries, Flowering
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Cherry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
Cherry, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B514
Cherry, Japanese
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
   Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Cheshire
   Swine breeds: SF393.C4
Chester white
   Swine breeds: SF393.C5
Chestnut
   Forest trees: SD397.C5
   Fruit culture: SB401.C4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
Chestnut, American
   Forest trees: SD397.A48
INDEX

Chestnut, American
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
Cheviot
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
Chiana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
Chicken cholera
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chickens
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
Chickens, Prairie
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Chickpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
Chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Chicle
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Chicory
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Chihuahua
  Dog breeds: SF429.C45
Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
Chilean saltpeter
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Chilean
  Horse breeds: SF293.C45
Chiloe
  Economic entomology: SB945.C47
Chilotea polychrysa
  Economic entomology: SB945.C49
Chimpanzees
  Pets: SF459.C47
Chin, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
China fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C5
Chinch bug
  Economic entomology: SB945.C5
Chinchilla
  Animal culture: SF405.C45
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
Chinchillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.C5
  Pets: SF459.C48
Chincoteague
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
Chindo dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C47
Chinese cabbage
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Chinese clematis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
Chinese crested dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Chinese flower arrangement
  Sericulture: SF560.C45
Chinese Shar-pei
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chinese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Chinese wax scale insect
  Insect culture: SF562.C45
Chinese white poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Chinook salmon
  Angling: SD686.2
  Fish culture: SH167.C47
Chipmunks
  Pets: SF459.C5
Chir pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44
Chive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
Chiweenie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C49
Chlamydia infections
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
Chloramine-T
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
Chloridan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
Chlorella
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
  Aquaculture: SH391.C47
Chlorfenvinphos
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
Chlorine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylpropene
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
  Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
  Pesticides: SB952.C49
Choice fruits for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Choice plants
Illustration and description of
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Cholera
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
Cholera, Chicken
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chondrus crispus
   Aquaculture: SH391.C5
Chorisa speciosa
   Forest trees: SD397.C53
Choristoneura murinana
   Economic entomology: SB945.C523
Chortoicetes terminifera
   Economic entomology: SB945.C525
Chow chow
   Dog breeds: SF429.C5
Christmas decorations
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Christmas rose
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Christmas trees
   Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Chromium
   Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
Chromolaena odorata
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45
Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
Chrysanthemum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C55
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
Chrysoperla carnea
   Insect culture: SF562.C48
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Chub
   Angling: SH691.C54
Chug
   Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chum salmon
   Angling: SH686.3
Church decoration
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
Cicada, Periodical
   Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Cichlids
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
Ciconiiformes
   Diseases: SF995.55
Ciliates
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Cilician fir
   Forest trees: SD397.C56
Cinchona
   Forest trees: SD397.C57
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
Cinnamon
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5
Ciscoes
   Fisheries: SH351.C47
Citizen participation
   Agricultural research: S540.C57
   Conservation: S944.5.C57
   Fishery management: SH329.C57
   Forestry: SD387.C47
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57
Citrus
   Fruit culture: SB369+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Citrus fruits
   Fruit culture: SB369+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
   Soils: S597.C57
Citrus natsudaidai
   Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
Citrus sudachi
   Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
Cladophora
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47
Claiming horses
   Horse racing: SF356
Claiming races
   Horse race betting: SF333.4
   Horse racing: SF356
Claims
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
Clams
   Fisheries: SH373+
   Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
Classical swine fever: SF973
Classification
   Agriculture: S494.5.C54
   Aquatic habitat: SD387.A66
Classification, Site
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Clay soils: S592.367
Cleaning
   Eggs: SF490.54
   Grain and cereals: SB189.75
   Seed technology: SB118.34
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD402.3
Cleaning up
   Dogs: SF427.48
Clearcutting
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
   Forestry: SD387.C58
Clearing implements: S679+
Clearing of land
   Use of explosives: S679+
   Clearing woodlands: S607
INDEX

Clearwing moth, Apple
Economic entomology: SB945.A527

Clematis
Ornamental plants: SB413.C6

Cleveland Bay horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C6
Climate and crops: S600+
Climate and soils: S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43

Climatic changes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Effect on fish culture: SH172
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55

Climatic factors
Animal culture: SF140.C57
Fisheries: SH343.3
Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
Melioration of lands: S619.C55
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58

Climatology
Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55

Climbing hempweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5

Climbing plants
Ornamental plants: SB427

Climbing roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+
Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
Clostridial enteritis
Swine diseases: SF977.C55
Clostridium infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6

Clove
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6

Clover
Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
Legumes: SB205.C64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55

Clover, Sweet
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945

Clubroot
Plant pathology: SB741.C6

Clubs, Fishing
Sh403.A1+

Clubs, Garden
History: SB403.Z5

Clubs, Riding
Horsemanship: SF310.A1+

Clumber spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
Forest trees: SD397.P573

Clydesdale
Horse breeds: SF293.C65

Co-management
Fishery management: SH329.C6

Coach-horse, French
Horse breeds: SF293.F8

Coach-horse, German
Horse breeds: SF293.G3

Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
Horses: SF307

Coal mine waste
Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62

Coal-mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal washing wastes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48

Coarse fish
Angling: SH91.C58

Coarse-woody debris
Forestry: SD387.C63

Coast redwood
Forest trees: SD397.C63

Coastal plants
Economic plants: SB317.R3

Coatis
Pets: SF459.C63

Cobalt
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6

Coca
Medicinal plants: SB295.C6

Coccidemia
Economic entomology: SB945.C67

Coccidiosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
Veterinary medicine: SF792

Cochin bantam
Poultry breeds: SF489.C55

Cochineal
Insect culture: SF562.C6

Cock, Jungle
Ornamental birds: SF513.J8

Cockapoo
Dog breeds: SF429.C54

Cockatiel
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6

Cockatoos
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63

Cockchafer
Economic entomology: SB945.C68

Cocker spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.C55

Cocker spaniel, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E47

Cockfighting
Poultry: SF502.8+

Cockles
Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
INDEX

Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6
Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6
Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fish culture: SH167.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.C5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Codling moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
  Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
  Fertilizers: S667.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
  Soils: S597.C6
Coffee pulp
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Cogon grass
  Economic plants: SB317.C58
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Coho salmon (Silver)
  Angling: SH686.4
Cold regions
  Agriculture (General): S604.33
  Plant culture: SB109.7
  Sylviculture: SD410.38+
Cold storage
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Cole crops
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Coleus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
Colibacillosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
Colic
  Horse diseases: SF959.C6
Colius
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
Collards
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Collared peccary
  Big game hunting: SK305.C64
Collectibles
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
Collecting
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402
Collecting of data
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Collecting technique
  Pet fishes: SF457.85
Collembola
  Economic entomology: SB945.C723
Colletotrichum
  Plant pathology: SB741.C73
Collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
  Collie, Bearded
    Dog breeds: SF429.B32
  Collie, Border
    Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Colloids, Soil: S593.3
Colony collapse disorder
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
Color
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
  Horses: SF279
  Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
  Color pigeons
    Pigeon breeds: SF474.C64
  Color, Soil: S592.4
Colorado potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Colorado spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Colorpoint
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Colors, Racing
  Horse racing: SF327
Columbines
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
Columnaris diseases
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
Comamonadaceae
  Plant pathology: SB741.C75
Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
  Horses: SF305.8.C65
Combines
  Farm machinery: S696
Comfrey
  Economic plants: SB317.C6
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
Common bean
  Vegetable culture: SB327
Common dandelion
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65
Common dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
Common octopus
  Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
  Cattle: SF961
  Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
INDEX

Communication
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture: SF22+
Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
   Dogs: SF422.33+
   Community gardens: SB457.3
   Companies for exploitation
      Forestry: SD432
   Companion crops: S603.5
   Companion planting
      Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
   Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
   Horse sports: SF294.3+
   Competitive events
      Dogs: SF425+
      Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
   Butter: SF263
   Cheese: SF271.2
   Fishery processing: SH335.7
   Irrigation water: S618.5+
   Milk and cream: SF251
   Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
   Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
   Dogs: SF422.336
   Forestry: SD248.6
   Landscape architecture: SB469.395
   Landscape gardening: SB469.395
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
   Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
   Fisheries: SH373.5+
   Condensed milk: SF259
   Condiment plants: SB305+
   Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
   Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
   Dogs: SF425+
   Conifers
      Fertilizers: S667.C65
      Forest trees: SD397.C7
      Ornamental plants: SB428+
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
   Connemara
      Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
   Forestry: SD411+
   Historic gardens: SB467
   Soil: S622+
   Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
   Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
   Conservation, Forest genetic resources
      Sylviculture: SD399.7
   Conservation, Land: S950+
   Conservation of energy
      Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
      Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
      Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
   Conservation, Soil
      Forestry: SD390.4+
      Conservation, Water
         Landscape architecture: SB475.83
      Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
      Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
      Construction
         Greenhouses: SB416
         Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
   Agriculture: S494.5.C64
   Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
   Animal culture: SF140.E53
   Dairying: SF245.E53
   Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
   Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
   Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
   Animal nutrition: SF97.8
   Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuous cover forestry</td>
<td>SD387.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contour farming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation and protection</td>
<td>S627.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife management</td>
<td>SK356.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracting, Landscape</td>
<td>SB472.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control, Biological</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB933.25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic plant protection</td>
<td>SB975+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of deforestation</td>
<td>SD418+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of pests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture</td>
<td>SB950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of weather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural meteorology</td>
<td>S600.7.W43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology</td>
<td>SF919.5.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled release pesticides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pest control</td>
<td>SB951.145.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds</td>
<td>SF473.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion tables, Metric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH331.5.M58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting</td>
<td>SK341.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon cat, Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coonhound, Black and tan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>SF246.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>SF246.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization</td>
<td>SD432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copepods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemistry</td>
<td>S587.5.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contaminant of milk and cream</td>
<td>SF254.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil</td>
<td>S653.5.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry</td>
<td>S592.6.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides</td>
<td>SB952.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper naphthenate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides</td>
<td>SB952.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper redhorse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppice forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SD387.C68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptis chinensis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants</td>
<td>SB295.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH399.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral reef fishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine aquarium culture</td>
<td>SF457.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium animals</td>
<td>SF458.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF997.5.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordia goeldiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.C77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corgi, Cardigan Welsh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corgi, Pembroke Welsh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.P33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB351.C69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork oak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.C79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.C79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork tree, Amur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.C76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn borer, European</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.E75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn borer, Southwestern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Kafir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn rootworm, Western</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.W53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Sweet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB351.C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry breeds</td>
<td>SF489.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower arrangement</td>
<td>SB449.5.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsican pine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.P564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydoras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynebacterium diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases</td>
<td>SF977.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF111+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle culture</td>
<td>SF197.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery and farm engineering</td>
<td>S675.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops</td>
<td>SB186.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery processing plant management</td>
<td>SH335.5.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals</td>
<td>SB190.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse culture and care</td>
<td>SF285.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>SB319.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscaping industry</td>
<td>SB472.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurseries</td>
<td>SB118.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Crop residue management
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
Crop residues
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
  Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
  Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
  Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
  Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
  Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
  Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
Crucifers
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Crushed shell
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH379.6+
  Crustaceans, Freshwater
    Fisheries: SH380.9+
Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
  Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
  Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
  Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
Cucurbits
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
  Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
  Cats: SF447
  Dogs: SF427
  Horses: SF285.3+
  Pets: SF413
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
  Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Culture, Methods and systems of
  Agriculture (General): S602.5+
Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
INDEX

Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
  Cultured milk
    Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
Cunninghamia konoshii
  Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
  Plant culture: SB129+
Curl mite, Wheat
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Curly coated retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Currant
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
  Currant grapes
    Fruit culture: SB399
  Currants
    Fruit culture: SB386.C9
  Currants, Zante
    Fruit culture: SB399
Curry leaf tree
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
Cut flowers
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Cutthroat trout
  Angling: SH687.4
  Fish culture: SH167.C87
Cutting horse competitions
  Horse shows: SF296.C87
Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
Cuttings, Plant
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Cutworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.C92
Cyanide-fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C93
Cyanides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
Cyanobacteria
  Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cytaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
  Cycads
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
  Cyclamen
    Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
  Cyclamin mite
    Economic entomology: SB945.C95
  Cyclones
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
  Cymbidium
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
  Cypress
    Forest trees: SD397.C9
    Cypress, Arizona
      Forest trees: SD397.A58
  Cyprinidae
    Fish culture: SH167.C9
  Cyprinodontidae
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
  Cysticerosis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
  Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
  Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25
D
Dace, European
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
  Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactylocladus stenostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Dahlia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
  Animal culture: SF208
  Dairy engineering: SF247
  Dairy processing: SF250.5+
  Dairy products
    Cattle: SF250.5+
    Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
  Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
  Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
  Forest trees: SD397.D34
INDEX

Dall sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Damage by elements
  Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from hail
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from ice
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Dambo farming: S604.4
Damp garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
  Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
  Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
  Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
  Agricultural research: S540.D38
  Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
  Animal culture: SF140.D35
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
  Dairying: SF246.D38
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
  Forestry: SD381.5
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
  Soil science: S592.13
Data processing
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
  Fruit culture: SB364
Dating
  Soils: S592.185
Datura innoxia
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
Dawn redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Daylilies
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
DDT
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
Deaf dogs
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
Deafness
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
Death camas
  Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
Decision making
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
  Forestry: SD387.D43
  Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decision support systems
  Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decker rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Declines, Forest: SB765
Declines, Tree: SB765
Decontamination, Radioactive
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Decoration, Church
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
Decoration, Floral: SB449+
Decoration, Christmas
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Decorations, Funerary
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Decoys
  Angling: SH451.3
  Bird hunting: SK335
Deer
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
  Animal culture: SF401.D3
  Big game hunting: SK301
  Diseases: SF997.5.D4
  Pets: SF459.D4
Deerhound, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Deet
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
Deficiency diseases
  Plant pathology: SB742+
  Swine diseases: SF977.D4
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
  Melioration of lands: S619.D43
Deforestation: SD418+
Degus
  Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
  Veterinary surgery: SF912
Delaine merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobanidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobiurn
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
  Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
  United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Description of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
  Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
Desert locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Design
  Gardens: SB472.45
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Design, Landscape: SB472.45
Designs and plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Designs, Florists': SB445
Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
Detection
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
Detection of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Detergents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
Deterioration
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds: SB118.38
Determination of age
  Soils: S592.185
Development
  Fruit culture: SB357.283
  Devices, Farm: S676+
  Dewberry
    Fruit culture: SB386.D48
Dexter
  Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
Diabrotica
  Economic entomology: SB945.D48
Diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF771+
  Diagnosis, Laboratory
    Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
  Diagnosis, Physical
    Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Diamondback moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
  Diarrhea, Bovine viral
    Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
  Diarrhea, Neonatal
    Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diaspidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.D53
Diatomaceous earth
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
Dicentrarchus labrax
  Angling: SH691.E87
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
Dickcissel
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
Dickinson merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Dictyocaulus
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
Dictyocaulus
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
INDEX

Dictyocaulus viviparus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
Digitalis purpurea
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
Dik-diks
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
Dill
  Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
Dingo
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
Dinoflagellate blooms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Dipterex
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Dipterocarpaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.D5
Dipturus
  Fisheries: SH351.D57
Direct selling
  Animal culture: SF113.3
Directories
  Fruit growers: SB362
Disabilities
  Dogs: SF992.D46
Discharge, Fish hatchery
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Discus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
Disease resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Diseases
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Callaiaeae: SF994.563.C34
  Fish culture: SH171+
  Insects: SB942
  Mites: SB942
  Passeriformes: SF994.56+
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sericulture: SF555
  Songbirds: SF994.56+
  Trees and shrubs: SB761+
Diseases, Avian: SF994+
Diseases, Bacterial
  Plant pathology: SB734
Diseases, Communicable
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Diseases, Fungus
  Plant pathology: SB733
Diseases, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Diseases, Immunologic
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
  Diseases, Infectious
    Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Mycoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB737
Diseases, Phytoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB738
Diseases, Reporting of
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Diseases, Root
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Seed-borne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Diseases, Soilborne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Treatment of
  Plant culture: SB950+
Diseases, Virus
  Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection
  Seed technology: SB118.43
  Soils: SB973+
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
Disposal of sewage sludge
  Sylviculture: SD408
Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
Dissolved oxygen
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Distemper
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
Distillers feeds
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Distribution
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Ditching
  Melioration of lands: S621
Ditylenchus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
  Ditylenchus dipsaci
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
Diversification
  Agriculture: S494.5.D58
  Doberman pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Docks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
Documentation
  Agriculture: S494.5.D6
  Forestry: SD387.D6
Dog breeders: SF422.7+
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog day care: SF427.7
Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
Dog industry: SF434.5+
Dog owners: SF422.7+
Dog racing: SF439.5+
Dog shows: SF425+
INDEX

Dog sports: SF424
Dog trainers
Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog walking: SF427.46
Dogfish
Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
Animal culture: SF421+
Diseases: SF991+
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
Dog breeds: SF429.T7
Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
Angling: SH689.5
Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
Fisheries: SH387
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominiique
Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
Animal culture: SF361+
Donkeys, Feral
Animal culture: SF361.7+
Dorado, Freshwater
Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
Forest trees: SD397.D7
Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF307
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
Melioration of lands: S621
Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
Hunting sports: SK36.2
Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
INDEX

Driftwood
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
  Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
  Horses: SF304.5+
  Driving, Combined
    Horses: SF305.8.C65
Driving, Dressage
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Driving horses: SF305.75
Driving, Log
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Driving, Ox
  Draft cattle: SF209.5
Driving, Show
  Horses: SF305.7+
Drought, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB791
Drought-enduring plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drought tolerance
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Drug residues, Veterinary
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
  Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
  Field crops: SB186.2
  Fishery processing: SH336.D7
  Grain and cereals: SB189.77
  Seed technology: SB118.36
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
  Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
  Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
  Bird hunting: SK333.D8
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Game birds: SF510.D8
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
  Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
  Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
  Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
  Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Dwarf fruit trees
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
  Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
  Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
  Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
  Swine diseases: SF977.D9
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56

Earning
  Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Earth movements
  Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
  Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
Animal culture: SF597.E3

295
INDEX

Earthworms
   Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
East Friesian
   Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
East Indian lotus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
East Prussian
   Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
East Siberian Laika
   Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Easter lily
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
Eastern black walnut
   Forest trees: SD397.W2
Eastern hemlock
   Forest trees: SD397.E27
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Eastern redcedar
   Forest trees: SD397.E29
Eben tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
Echeveria
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E34
Echinacea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
Echium plantagineum
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Echo ranging
   Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Echo sounding
   Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Ecology
   Animal culture: SF140.E25
Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
Economic aspects
   Agriculture: S540.E25
   Cattle culture: SF197.8
   Dairying: SF245.8
   Fish culture: SH153.7
   Fisheries: SH334
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
   Nurseries: SB118.6
   Parasitic plants: SB611.4
   Pesticides: SB969.6+
   Plant pathology: SB732.58
   Sylviculture: SD393
   Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
   Weeds: SB611.4
Economic aspects of culture
   Field crops: SB186.5
   Grain and cereals: SB190.3
   Horses: SF285.33
   Horticulture: SB319.4
   Poultry: SF502
   Swing: SF397.3
Economic biology
   Agriculture: S494.5.E25
   Economic botany: SB107+
   Economic entomology: SB818+
   Economic zoology: SF84+
   Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
   Economics, Farm: S560+
   Ecophysiology
      Plant culture: SB106.E25
Edam
   Dairy processing: SF272.E32
Edema
   Swine diseases: SF977.E3
   Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
   Edible fungi
      Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
   Edible landscaping
      Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
   Education, Agricultural: S530+
   Education, Forestry: SD250+
   Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
Eels
   Angling: SH691.E4
   Diseases: SH179.E45
   Fish culture: SH167.E3
   Fisheries: SH351.E4
   Effect of drought
      Plant pathology: SB791
   Effect of wind
      Plant pathology: SB793
   Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
   Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
   Egg products: SF490.8
   Eggplant
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
      Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
   Eggs
      Poultry: SF490+
   Egret, Cattle
      Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
   Egyptian maus
      Cat breeds: SF449.E39
   Egyptians
      History of agriculture: S427
      Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
      Elaeidobius kamerunicus
      Insect culture: SF562.E43
      Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
      Electric fences
         Agricultural structures: S790.3
      Electric power plants
         Effect on fish culture: SH173
         Electricity in horticulture: SB139
      Electrofishing
         Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
INDEX

Electrofishing in culture and management
Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
Agriculture: S494.5.E4
Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.T7
Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
Animal culture: SF401.E3
Big game hunting: SK305.E3
Diseases: SF997.5.E4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
Animal culture: SF401.E4
Elk (Wapiti)
Big game hunting: SK303
Elkhound, Norwegian
Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Eliottdale
Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
Forest trees: SD397.E42
Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embyogenesis, Somatic
Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emergency management
Animal culture: SF140.E45
Emory oak
Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
Agriculture (General): S559.5+
INDEX

English ivy
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
English oak
Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
English setters
Dog breeds: SF429.E5
English sheepdog, Old
Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Ensete
Economic plants: SB317.E58
Enshū school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic: SB818+
Entomophagous arthropods
Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
Animal culture: SF140.E25
Dairying: SF246.E55
Forestry: SD387.E58
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E57
Environmental control
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Environmental control
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pests: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Environmental engineering
Greenhouses: SB416
Environments, Play
Plants for
Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Environments, Saline
Melioration of lands: S620
Enzymes
Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
Ephedra
Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epigonus telescopus
Fisheries: SH351.E65
Epilachna
Economic entomology: SB945.E65
Epilepsy
Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
Epiphytes
Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Epizootic catarrh
Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epsom Derby
Horse racing: SF357.E67
Equine encephalomyelitis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
Equine infectious anemia
Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Equine viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Equipment
Angling: SH447+
Fish culture: SH155
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Horses: SF285.4
Hunting sports: SK273+
Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
Equipment, Aeronautical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Equipment and supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
INDEX

Equipment and supplies
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
- Lawns and turf: SB433.2
- Pets: SF413.5
- Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
- Swine: SF396.4
- Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7

Equipment, Dusting
- Farm machinery: S694

Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5

Equipment, Riding
- Horsemanship: SF309.9

Equipment, Seed: SB118.45

Equipment, Spraying
- Farm machinery: S694

Eremophila
- Ornamental plants: SB413.E68

Ergot
- Plant pathology: SB741.E7

Ericaceae
- Ornamental plants: SB413.E7

Ericas
- Ornamental plants: SB413.E72

Ermine
- Diseases: SF997.5.E74
- Hunting: SK341.E74
- Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74

Erosion, Soil
- Forestry: SD390.4+

Erysipelas
- Swine diseases: SF977.E7

Erythrina edulis
- Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78

Escarole
- Vegetable culture: SB351.E58

Escherichia coli infections
- Swine diseases: SF977.E83
- Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82

Eskimo, American
- Dog breeds: SF429.A69

Eskimo dogs
- Dog breeds: SF429.E8

Esparto: SB201.E8

Essex
- Swine breeds: SF393.E7

Estates, Small
- Landscape architecture: SB473

Esthetics, Forestry
- Landscape architecture: SB476

Estimates
- Landscaping industry: SB472.565

Estimating
- Agriculture: S494.5.E8

Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87

Etawah goat, Indonesian
- Goat breeds: SF386.I53

Ethical aspects
- Animal culture: SF140.M67
- Forestry: SD387.E78
- Hunting sports: SK14.3

Ethics, Professional
- Forestry: SD387.E78

Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39

Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7

Eucalyptus
- Forest trees: SD397.E8
- Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82

Eucalyptus camaldulensis
- Forest trees: SD397.E814
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83

Eucalyptus diversicolor
- Sylviculture: SD397.K27

Eucalyptus globulus
- Forest trees: SD397.E818

Eucalyptus grandis
- Forest trees: SD397.E82

Eucalyptus marginata
- Forest trees: SD397.J36

Eucalyptus regnans
- Forest trees: SD397.E824

Eucalyptus saligna
- Forest trees: SD397.E825

Eucheuma
- Aquaculture: SH391.E93

Euphorbia
- Ornamental plants: SB413.E95

Eurasian watermilfoil
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87

Eurommia ulmoides
- Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8

European ash
- Forest trees: SD397.E827

European aspen
- Forest trees: SD397.E828

European beech
- Forest trees: SD397.E83
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87

European chafer
- Economic entomology: SB945.E73

European corn borer
- Economic entomology: SB945.E75

European dace
- Fisheries: SH351.D3

European fan palm
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87

European foulbrood
- Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87

European gardens: SB457.63

European hornbeam
- Forest trees: SD397.E834

European larch
- Forest trees: SD397.E836
INDEX

European perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4

European pine shoot moth
Economic entomology: SB945.E78

European pollack
Fisheries: SH351.E85

European seabass
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.E87

European Turkey oak
Forest trees: SD397.E84

European white birch
Forest trees: SD397.E845

European wildcats
Pets: SF459.E95

Eurygaster integriceps
Economic entomology: SB945.E845

Eurytrema
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8

Euterpe edulis
Food crops: SB177.E88

Euthanasia
Veterinary medicine: SF756.394

Evaluation
Agriculture: S540.E92
Fishery management: SH329.E93
Pesticides: SB964
Rangelands: SF85.6.E82

Evapotranspiration
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93

Eventing
Horse shows: SF295.7

Events, Competitive
Dogs: SF425+

Evergreen plants
Ornamental plants: SB428+

Evergreens
Forest trees: SD397.E85

Everlasting flowers
Ornamental plants: SB428.5

Evolution
Plant culture: SB106.O74

Examination of blood
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Examination of feces
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

Examination of urine
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773

Examinations, Post-mortem
Veterinary medicine: SF769+

Exanthema, Vesicular
Swine diseases: SF977.V3

Excellence, Standards of
Poultry exhibitions: SF485
Stock shows: SF121

Exchange, Land
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3

Exercise
Dogs: SF427.45

Exercises
Cats: SF446.7

Exhibiting
Stock shows: SF118

Exhibitions
Agriculture (General): S550+
Animal culture: SF114+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD358.A1+
Grape culture: SB387.67
Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
Orchids: SB409.35+
Ornamental plants: SB441+
Poultry: SF483+
Roses: SB411.34+

Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338

Exmoor
Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92

Exotic animals
Diseases: SF997.5.E95

Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85

Exotic shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.E93

Experiment stations
Forestry: SD356+

Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experimental forests
Forestry education: SD358.5+

Experimental ranges
Animal culture: SF84.86+

Experimentation
Forestry: SD356+

Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experiments
Animal nutrition: SF97

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639

Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94

Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95

Plant pesticides: SB960

Soils: S593

Tobacco: SB276

Experiments, Field
Grape culture: SB387.65

Exploitation and utilization
Forestry: SD430+

Exploratory fishing: SH343.5

Explosions, Underwater
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Explosives
Use in clearing land: S679+

Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+

Extension work, Agricultural: S544+

Eye diseases
Cats: SF986.E93
Eye diseases
   Dogs: SF992.E92
   Horses: SF959.E93

Eyes
   Veterinary medicine: SF891

F

Facilities
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.L58
Faeroes
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Faidherbia albida
   Economic plants: SB317.F33

Faith
   Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcataria moluccana
   Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
   Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
   Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S660+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S650+
Farm manure
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Farm preparation
   Fertilizers: S635
Farm preservation
   Fertilizers: S635
Farm shops
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Farm storage
   Fertilizers: S635
Farming, Contour
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Farming, Dambo: S604.4
Farming, Dry
   Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3
Farming, Irrigation
   Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5
Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
Farms, Historic: S548+
Farms, Laying out: S563
Farms, Pick-your-own
   Horticulture: SB319.85+
   Farrowing facilities
   Swine: SF396.3
Fasciola
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
Fascioliasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
   Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
Fat-tailed
   Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
Fats
   Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Fatty liver syndrome
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Fauna, Marine
   Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Fava bean
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
   Legumes: SB205.F3
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Feathers
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
   Feces examination
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Feed crops
   Plant culture: SB193+
Feeding
   Birds: SF461.75
   Calves: SF205
   Canaries: SF463.5
   Cats: SF447.6
   Cattle: SF203+
   Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
   Dogs: SF427.4
   Ducks and geese: SF505.57
   Fish culture: SH156
   Goats: SF384.3
   Horses: SF285.5
   Laboratory animals: SF406.2
   Pet fishes: SF457.75
   Pets: SF414
   Pigeons: SF466
   Poultry: SF494
   Rabbits and hares: SF454
   Sheep: SF376
   Swine: SF396.5
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
Feeding for milk
   Cattle: SF203+
   Feeding, Supplemental
   Bee culture: SF535.5
INDEX

Feeds and feeding
  Animal culture: SF94.5+
Feeds, Distillers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Feet
  Veterinary medicine: SF906+
Felidae
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
Fences
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Fences, Electric
  Agricultural structures: S790.3
Feng shui gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
Fenitrothion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
Fenugreek
  Economic plants: SB317.F44
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Feral animals
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral cats: SF450
Feral donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Feral goats: SF389+
Feral horses: SF360+
Feral livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral swine: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Fermentation
  Fishery processing: SH336.F45
Fern, Bracken
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB429
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
Ferns, Maidenhair
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
  Animal culture: SK293
  Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
  Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
  Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
  Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637

Fertilizers
  Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
  Agriculture (General): S631+
Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
Fescue: SB201.F48
Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
  Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Fiber
  Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
  Fiber plants: SB241+
  Ficus
    Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
  Agriculture: S540.F5
  Grain and cereals: SB188.55
  Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
  Field trials, Lure
    Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
  Fruit culture: SB365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
INDEX

Filariasis
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
Finch, Gouldian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Finches, Australian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Finches, Parrot
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
 Finnish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F47
Finnish Lapphund
  Dog breeds: SF429.F39
Finnish spitz
  Dog breeds: SF429.F4
Fique
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
Fir
  Forest trees: SD397.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
Fir, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Fir, Bornmeuller
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Fir, China
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Fir, Citicilian
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Fir, Douglas
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Fir, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Fir, Sacred
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Fir, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Fir, Silver
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Fire ant, Imported
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Fire-extinguishing agents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire management
  Forestry: SD387.F52
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Fire prevention
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
Fire weather
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Fires, Forest
  Forestry: SD420.5+
  Fires, Grassland
    Forestry: SD421.5
  Fires, Ground cover
    Forestry: SD421.47+
Firescaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
First aid for animals: SF778
Fish
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
Fish aggregation devices
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Fish, Attraction of
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Fish, Catching of
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Fish control
  Fish culture: SH157.7
  Fish culture: SH141.2+
  Fish, Detection of
    Fisheries: SH344.2+
Fish hatcheries
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Fish kills
  Fish culture: SH171+
Fish pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
Fish ponds
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
  Fish protein concentrate
    Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scrap
  Fertilizers: S659
Fish screens
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
  Fishery management: SH329.F56
Fish stock identification
  Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
  Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
  Dressing of: SH446.D74
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
  Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
  Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marininas: SH405
Fishing, Pier: SH455.48
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
Fishmeal
  Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
  Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
  Angling: SH691.F5
  Fish culture: SH167.F55
  Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
  Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Flea, Lucerne
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
  Flemish giant rabbit
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
  Angling: SH451
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Floats
  Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
  Goats: SF385+
  Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
  Sylvesticulture: SD410.5
Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
  Forestry: SD425
Floral decorations: SB449+
Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
   Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists' catalogs: SB445
Florists' designs: SB445
Flounder
   Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
   Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
   Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
   Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
   Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
Fluorosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluvialis: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
   Angling: SH454.2+
Fly fishing: SH456+
Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
   Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
   Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
   Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
   Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
   Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
   Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
   Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
   Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
   Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
   Plant culture: SB175+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
   Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
   Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
   Fertilizers: S667.F6
   Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
   Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
   Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB414
   Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
Forecasting of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
  Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436

Forests and water supply
  Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
  Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
  United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
  Plant pathology: SB795.F6
  Formal gardens: SB461
Formation
  Milk and cream: SB461
  Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
Forumularies
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
  Fishery: SH351.F6
Fowl plague
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pox
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F59
Fowl typhoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Fox hunting: SK284+
Fox Stake
  Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
  Animal culture: SF405.F8
Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.F6
INDEX

Foxtail: SB201.F6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
   Horses: SF959.F78
   Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
   Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
Freezing
   Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB450.73
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater angelfishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
   Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
   Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
   Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
   Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
   Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
   Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
   Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
   Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
   Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
   Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
   Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
   Diseases: SF997.5.F76
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
   Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
   Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
   Fertilizers: S667.F8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
   Soils: S597.F75
   Fruit culture: SB354+
   Fruit culture under glass: SB358
   Fruit-fly
      Economic entomology: SB945.F8
      Fruit fly, Mediterranean
         Economic entomology: SB945.M54
      Fruit fly, Oriental
         Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Fruit growers
   Directories: SB362
Fruit, Passion
   Fruit culture: SB379.P3
   Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
   Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit, Stone
   Fruit culture: SB378
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Fruit trees, Dwarf
   Fruit culture: SB357.5
Fruits
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Preservation and reproduction: SB447
   Fruits, Choice, for culture
      Illustration and description of: SB361
   Fruits, Citrus
      Fruit culture: SB369+
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
   Fruits, Small
      Fruit culture: SB381+
   Fryers
      Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
   Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
   Fuelwood crops
      Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
   Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller’s teasel
   Economic plants: SB317.F85
INDEX

Fumes
   Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
   Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
   Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
   Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
   Animal culture: SF402+
   Diseases: SF997.3
   Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furcraea foetida
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F983
Furnishings, Aquarium
   Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
   Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
   Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gac (Plant)
   Plant culture: SB379.M66
Gaits
   Horses: SF289
Galaxias
   Fisheries: SH351.G35
Galaxias cobitis
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G34
Gall insects
   Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
   Growth: SB351.G35
Gallicum
   Pharmaceutical preparations: SF771.5
Galloping
   Horses: SF289
Galloway
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
   Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
   Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
   Animal culture: SF508+
   Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
   Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
   Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
   Poultry: SF502.8+
   Game preserves: SK357
   Game protection: SK351+
Games
   Cats: SF446.7
   Dogs: SF427.45
Games on horseback
   Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
   Plant pathology: SB741.G35
Garbage
   Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
   Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
   Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
   Garden clubs
   History: SB403.Z5
   Garden design: SB472.45
   Garden diseases
   Plant culture: SB603.5
   Garden pests
   Plant culture: SB603.5
   Garden plants, Rare
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
   Garden pools: SB423+
   Garden soils: S596.75
   Garden tools
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
   Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
   Gardenia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
   Gardening: SB450.9+
   Gardening, Artificial light
   Plant culture: SB126
   Gardening, Autumn
   Ornamental plants: SB423.4
   Gardening, Balcony
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
   Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
   Gardening, Container
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
INDEX

Gardening, Container
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
  Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garrano
  Animal culture: SF315.2.G37
Garter snakes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrocarpa elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
  Transmissible
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
INDEX

Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+

Gazehounds
Dog breeds: SF429.S68

Gazelles
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37

Gear
Fisheries: SH344+
Gear selectivity
Fisheries: SH344.15

Geckos
Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
Pets: SF459.G35

Geese
Diseases: SF995.2
Poultry: SF504.7+

Gelbvieh
Cattle breeds: SF199.G44

Gelidium sesquipedale
Aquaculture: SH391.G44

General cultural practices
Vegetables: SB321+

General quarantine
Veterinary medicine: SF740+

Generative organ diseases
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73

Genetic disorders
Dogs: SF992.G45

Genetic engineering
Agriculture: S494.5.G44
Grain and cereals: SB189.53
Plant propagation: SB123.57

Genetics
Plant culture: SB106.G46

Genetics, Forest
Sylviculture: SD399.5

Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
Genome mapping
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65

Gentian
Ornamental plants: SB413.G3

Gentianella scopulorum
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38

Genypterus blacodes
Fisheries: SH351.G46

Geographic information systems
Fisheries: SH331.5.G46

Geography
Agriculture: S494.5.G46

Georgian gardens: SB457.68

Geraniums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Tannin plants: SB315.G4

Geraniums, Scented
Aromatic plants: SB303.S34

Gerbera
Ornamental plants: SB413.G36

Gerbera
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4

Gerbils
Pets: SF459.G4

Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5

German coach-horse
Horse breeds: SF293.G3

German hunt terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.G36

German pinscher
Dog breeds: SF429.G37

German shepherd
Dog breeds: SF429.G37

German shepherd dog, White
Dog breeds: SF429.W52

German shorthaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G4

German wirehaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G43

Germlasm
Animal breeding: SF105.3

Germlasm resources
Cattle breeding: SF201.3
General: S494.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.525
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
Poultry breeding: SF493.2

Gesneriaceae
Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
Ornamental plants: SB413.G37

Giant African snail
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53

Giant, American checkered
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4

Giant clams
Fisheries: SH373.3.G53

Giant hogweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52

Giant kelp
Aquaculture: SH391.G5

Giant perch: SH167.G53

Giant reed
Economic plants: SB317.G5

Giant schnauzer
Dog breeds: SF429.G5

Giant sequoia
Forest trees: SD397.G52

Gibbons
Pets: SF459.G53

Gillnetting
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5

Ginger
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5

Ginseng
Medicinal plants: SB295.G5

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
INDEX

Giraffe
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
Gladiolus
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
Glan-Donnersberger
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
Glanders
   Veterinary medicine: SF796
Glass, Fruit culture under
   Fruit culture: SB358
Glass gardens: SB417
Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+
Glicidica maculata
   Forest trees: SD397.G55
Glicidica sepium
   Economic plants: SB317.G57
Global warming
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Gluster fancy
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
Gloxinias
   Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
Glyphosate
   Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
   Fisheries: SH351.G59
Gmelina arborea
   Forest trees: SD397.G56
Goat cheese: SF271.87
Goat, Rocky Mountain
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Goat shows: SF382+
Goats
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
   Animal culture: SF380+
   Diseases: SF968+
Goats, Draft: SF387
Goats, Feral: SF389+
Goats' milk: SF388
Goats, Pack: SF387
Gobio
   Angling: SH691.G63
Gobra zebu
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
Goldador
   Dog breeds: SF429.G62
Golden nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Golden retriever
   Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Golden trout
   Angling: SH687.5
Goldendoodle
   Dog breeds: SF429.G64
Goldenrod, Sweet
   Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Goldenseal
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
Goldfish
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
Gonyaulax
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gonystylus bancanus
   Forest trees: SD397.G58
Goose
   Bird hunting: SK333.G6
Gooseberries
   Fruit culture: SB386.G6
Gooseflesh
   Fisheries: SH351.A54
Goosefoots
   Food crops: SB177.G65
Gordon setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Gorillas
   Diseases: SF997.5.G65
   Pets: SF459.G6
Gorse
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
   Forest trees: SD397.G6
Gouldian finch
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Gouramis
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
Gourds
   Economic plants: SB317.G68
   Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
Government policy
   Pet industry: SF415.2
   Pet shops: SF415.2
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
Grading
   Apple: SB363.5
   Eggs: SF490.7
   Fruit culture: SB360.6
   Grain and cereals: SB189.8
   Horticulture: SB319.75
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
      Sylviculture: SD401.7
Grafting
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65
Grain
   Fertilizers: S667.G65
   Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
Granada
   Goat breeds: SF386.G7
Granary weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.G53
INDEX

Grand National Handicap
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
Granular vaginitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Grape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
Grapefruit
  Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
Grapes: SB387+
  Fertilizers: S667.G68
  Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
  Soils: S597.G68
Grapes, Currant
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapes, Levantine
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapple plant
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
Grass, Bermuda
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
Grass, Cogon
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Grass, Love: SB201.L65
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass tree
  Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
  Fertilizers: S667.G7
  Forage and feed crops: SB197+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
  Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.G65
Pet: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
  Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubündens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
  Cat breeds: SF449.G73
  Gray-cheeked parakeet
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Gray mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Gray seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.G73
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
  Angling: SH691.G7
Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
  Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greeks
  History of agriculture: S429
Green alder sawfly
  Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Green manure crops: SB284+
Green manuring
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
INDEX

Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
Greens
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Grevillea: SB413.G73
Grevillea robusta
  Economic plants: SB317.G74
Grey Tirolean
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Griffon, Brussels
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
  Cats: SF447.65
  Dogs: SF427.5+
    Horses: SF285.7
Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
Ground cover fires
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Ground cover plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Groundfish
  Fisheries: SH351.G76
Groundnut, Bambara
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Grounds, Home
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Groupers
  Fish culture: SH167.G86
Grouse
  Bird hunting: SK325.G7
  Diseases: SF994.4.G7
Growers of fruit
  Directories: SB362
Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
Growing of seeds: SB117+
Growing, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Growing timber
  Costs: SD393

Growth
  Forest trees: SD396
Growth regulators
  Plant culture: SB128
Grunts
  Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaiacum
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
  Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
  Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.G77
Gudgeon
  Angling: SH691.G63
Guernsey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens
  SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
  Horsemanship: SF407.G85
  Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
  Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
  Animal culture: SF401.G85
  Diseases: SF997.5.G84
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
  Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
  Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+
Guppies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
Gymkhana games
  Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnodium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
- Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Gypsy moths
- Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Gypsy Vanner horse
- Horse breeds: SF293.G97
Gyrinops ledermannii
- Forest trees: SD397.G97
Gyrodactylus
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

H
- Habitat improvement
  - Fish culture: SH157.8+
Hackberry
- Forest trees: SD397.H24
Hackney
- Horse breeds: SF293.H2
Haddock
- Fisheries: SH351.H18
Haematuria
- Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
Haemoporaidia
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
Haflinger
- Horse breeds: SF293.H3
Hail, Damage from
- Plant pathology: SB781
Hair
- Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
Hairless dogs
- Dog breeds: SF429.H27
Hake
- Fisheries: SH351.H185
Halfbeaks
- Fisheries: SH351.H195
Halibut
- Angling: SH691.H3
- Diseases: SH179.H3
- Fisheries: SH351.H2
Halibut, Atlantic
- Fisheries: SH351.A825
Halibut, Pacific
- Fisheries: SH351.P25
Haliothis midae
- Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
Halophytes
- Economic plants: SB317.S25
- Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Halter classes
- Horse shows: SF296.H34
Hambletonian
- Harness racing: SF345.H35
Hamburg
- Poultry breeds: SF489.H2

Hampshire
- Swine breeds: SF393.H3
Hampshire-Down
- Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
Hamsters
- Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
- Pets: SF459.H3
Handgun hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348
Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
Handicraft
- Cats: SF447.3+
- Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
- Dogs: SF427.15
- Pets: SF413.5
Handling
- Animal culture: SF88
- Cattle: SF202.7
- Dairy products: SF246.H36
- Eggs: SF490.5+
- Fruit: SB360+
- Seeds: SB118.3+
  - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Handling of animals
- Horses: SF285.6
- Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Hanging plants
- Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Hanoverian
- Horse breeds: SF293.H35
Harbor porpoise
- Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
- Forest trees: SD397.H3
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
Hardy geraniums
- Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Hare
- Coursing: SK292.H3
- Hunting: SK341.H3
Hares
- Animal culture: SF451+
Hariana
- Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
Harness racing
- Horse race betting: SF333.5
- Horse racing: SF338.7+
Harp seal
- Fisheries: SH363.5.H36
Harrier
- Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
- Algae: SH391.5
- Apple: SB363.35
- Field crops: SB186
Harvesting
Fruit: SB360.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.73
Horticulture: SB319.73
Plant culture: SB129+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.32
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402
Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
Field crops: SB185.8
Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
Poultry: SF495+
Hatchery discharge, Fish
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
Horsemanship: SF309.57
Havana brown
Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
Dogs: SF992.C37
Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
Heat treatment
Plant protection: SB973.5
Health
Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
Heather
Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
Heathlands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4

Heavy metals
Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
History of agriculture: S425
Hector's dolphin
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
Diseases: SF997.5.H43
Pets: SF459.H43
Hedges
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Heifers
Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliothis
Economic entomology: SB945.H27
Heliothis armigera
Economic entomology: SB945.H274
Heliothis zea
Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemerocallis
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Hemispherical scale
Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Hemlock
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
Hemlock, Eastern
Forest trees: SD397.E27
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Hemlock, Western
Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgid
Economic entomology: SB945.H294
Hemorrhagic fever
Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
Veterinary medicine: SF802
Hemp
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Hemp, Manila
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
Dye plants: SB287.H46
Herbicide-resistant crops
Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
Plant pathology: SB744.25
Plant pest control: SB951.4+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herdbooks
Cattle: SF192+
Herding
Animal culture: SF140.P38
Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Hérens
Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Heritiera fomes
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
Horse diseases: SF959.H45
Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
Fish culture: SH167.H5
Fisheries: SH351.H5
Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
Heuchera
Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
Forest trees: SD397.H54
Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
High altitude gardening: SB458.94
Highland
Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
Dogs: SF427.455
Hill farming: S604.3
Hillside gardening: SB458.95
Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hillside planting
Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Himalayan
Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hip dysplasia
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Hippopotamus
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
Bee culture: SF539
Hives
Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Hoki
Fisheries: SH351.H67
Holando-Argentino
Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
INDEX

Hollies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
Holstein-Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
Holstein horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.H7
Home grounds
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Home preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
Homing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Hòn non bò
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
  Bee culture: SF539
Honey cream
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
  Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
  Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
Hooks
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
Hops
  Economic plants: SB317.H64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
Hormones
  Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75

Horn, Dorset
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Horn fly
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
Hornbeam, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
Horse
  Veterinary anatomy: SF765
  Horse arenas
    Horse sports: SF294.35
Horse breeders
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horse in motion: SF289
Horse, Przewalski's
  Animal culture: SF363+
Horse racing
  Horse racing: SF321+
  Horse shows: SF294.5+
  Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
Horse shows: SF294.5+
Horse sports
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
Horse trailering: SF285.385
Horse trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
  Horsemanship: SF308.5+
  Horsemen: SF284.4+
  Horsemint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
Horseradish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
Horses
  Animal culture: SF277+
  Diseases: SF951+
  Quarter racing: SF357.57+
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
Horses, Claiming
  Horse racing: SF356
Horses, Coach: SF312
Horses, Competition
  Horse sports: SF294.3+
Horses, Draft: SF311+
Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
Horses, Driving: SF305.75
Horses, Feral: SF360+
Horse's foot
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
Horses, Show: SF295.185+
Horses, Western: SF309.34
Horses, Wild: SF360+
Horseshoeing
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horseshoes
  Veterinary medicine: SF909
Horsetail, Marsh
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
INDEX

Horsewomen: SF284.4+
Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
Fertilizers: S667.A2
Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
Horticultural machinery: S678.7
Horticultural service industry: SB446+
Horticultural voyages: SB39
Horticulture: SB317.5+
Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
Hosta
Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
Hotezs, Fishing: SH405
Houbara
Game birds: SF510.H68
Houdan
Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
Hound, Ibizan
Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Hound, Pharaoh
Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Hounds
Dog breeds: SF429.H6
Hounds, Basset
Dog breeds: SF429.B2
House plant industry: SB419.3
House plants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Houseplant industry: SB419.3
Houseplants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Housing
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Housing and environmental control
Dogs: SF427.43
Hovawart
Dog breeds: SF429.H66
Huckleberries
Fruit culture: SB386.H83
Hucul horse
Horse breeds: SF293.H78
Hummingbirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
Humpback whale: SH384.H84
Humus: S592.8+
Hungarian
Horse breeds: SF293.H79
Hunt riding
Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Hunt terrier, German
Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Hunter
Horse breeds: SF293.H8
Hunter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
Hunter seat equitation division
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunting accidents: SK39.5
Hunting, Bee
Bee culture: SF537
Hunting clubs: SK3
Hunting dogs: SF428.5
Hunting equipment: SK273+
Hunting guns: SK274+
Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
Hunting pouches: SK274.15
Hunting records: SK277
Hunting, Rifle: SK38
Hunting scenes: SK271
Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
Hunting sports: SK1+
Hunting trophies: SK277
Hurdle racing
Horse racing: SF359+
Hurricanes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Husky, Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Hyacinth
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
Hyacinth, Water
Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
Economic plants: SB317.W37
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Hybrid black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Hybrid tea roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Hydatids
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
Hydrangeas
Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrilla
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
Hydroelectric power plants
   Effect on fish culture: SH173
Hydrologic factors
   Fisheries: SH343.2
Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrophobia
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
   Veterinary medicine: SF797
Hydroponics
   Ornamental plants: SB419.23
   Plant culture: SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk: SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
Hymenachne amplexicaulis
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
Hypericium perforatum
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
   Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphantrai cunea
   Economic entomology: SB945.H9
Hyphomycosis
   Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypsodonty
   Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I
Ibex
   Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibiza hound
   Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Ice, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
   Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
Pets: SF459.138
Ikenobō school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
   Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
   Forest trees: SD397.P9
Imidazolinones
   Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
   Veterinary medicine: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
Implements
   Forestry: SD388.5
   Implements, Clearing: S679+
   Implements for caring for plants: S691+
   Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
   Implements, Harvesting: S695+
   Implements, Planting: S687+
   Implements, Seeding: S687+
   Implements, Soil working: S683+
   Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
   Lands: S604.8+
   Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
   Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
   Fish culture: SH155.8
   Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
   Poultry: SF497
Incubators
   Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
   Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
  Dye plants: SB287.I4
Individual fishing quotas
  Fishery management: SH329.I53
Indonesian etawah goat
  Goat breeds: SF386.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
  Cattle: SF961
Infertility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Influences, Forest
  Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
Information networks
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
  Dogs: SF422.334
  Forestry: SD248.7
  Landscape architecture: SB469.393
  Landscape gardening: SB469.393
Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Inhibitors, Nitrification
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Injection
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
Injuries
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
  Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insect resistant plants
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
  Diseases: SB942
  Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
  Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomaphagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
  Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
  Pets: SF459.S74
Inspection
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection
  Butter: SF267
  Eggs: SF490.73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
  Milk and cream: SF255
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
  Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments
  Butter analysis and testing: SF265
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
  Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
INDEX

Instruments, Surgical
   Veterinary surgery: SF913

Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5,S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
   Plant culture: SB950+
   Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
Harness racing: SF345.I58

Interior landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB419.25

International cooperation
Agriculture: S540.I56
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57

Internet
   Dogs: SF422.336
   Forestry: SD248.8
   Landscape architecture: SB469.395
   Landscape gardening: SB469.395
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.7

Interpretive programs
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57

Introduction of pests
   Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
   Sylviculture: SD399

Inulin-containing plants
   Economic plants: SB317.I58

Invasive plants: SB613.5

Inventions
   Agriculture: S494.5.I58

Invertebrates
   Diseases: SF997.5.I5
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55

Invertebrates, Marine
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37

Investigation
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58

Investment, Forestry: SD393

Iodine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.I6

Ipil
   Forest trees: SD397.L4

Ips typographus
   Economic entomology: SB945.I68

Iris
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7

Irish draft horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.I7

Irish setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.I7

Irish Sweeps Derby
   Horse racing: SF357.I74

Irish terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.I8

Irish water spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.I83

Irish wolfhounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85

Iron
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7

Iron deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75

Ironwood, Borneo
   Forest trees: SD397.B56

Irradiation
   Seed treatment: SB118.44
   Irrigated soils: S595.5

Irrigation
   Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
   Fruit culture: SB357.25
   Grain and cereals: SB189.45
   Grape culture: SB398.25
   Horticulture: SB319.53
   Lands: S604.8+
   Sylviculture: SD408.15+
   Vegetables: SB324.65
   Irrigation agriculture: S612+
   Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
   Irrigation farming
      Plant culture: SB112
      Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
      Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
      Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
      Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
      Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
      Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
      Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
      Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
   Islamic gardens: SB457.8
   Isopoda
      Pets: SF459.I85
      Italian gardens: SB457.85
      Italian greyhound
         Dog breeds: SF429.I89
      Italian stone pine
         Forest trees: SD397.P61124
      Ivermectin
         Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
      Ivy
         Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
      Ivy, English
         Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
      Ivy, Poison
         Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
INDEX

J

Jack pine
Forest trees: SD397.P575

Jack Russell terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.J27

Jack stock, American mammoth
Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53

Jackfruit
Fruit culture: SB379.J33

Jackrabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33

Jacob
Sheep breeds: SF373.J33

Jacob's ladder
Medicinal plants: SB295.J2

Jaguar
Big game hunting: SK305.J3

Janetiella oenophila
Economic entomology: SB945.J27

Japanese beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.J3

Japanese black pine
Ornamental plants: SB413.J32

Japanese bobtail
Cat breeds: SF449.J37

Japanese cherry
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3

Japanese chin
Dog breeds: SF429.J29

Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+

Japanese gardens: SB458

Japanese knotweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34

Japanese larch
Forest trees: SD397.J34

Japanese maple
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34

Japanese quail
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3

Japanese spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.J3

Japanese vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB351.C54

Jarrah
Forest trees: SD397.J36

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34

Jasmine
Aromatic plants: SB303.J37

Jasus edwardsii
Fisheries: SH380.25.J37

Jatropha curcas
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38

Jersey
Cattle breeds: SF199.J5

Jerusalem artichoke
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4

Jerusalem artichoke
Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4

Jessenia bataua
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46

Jewish festivals
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4

Jockeys
Biography: SF336.A2+

John's disease
Cattle diseases: SF967.P33

Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375

Johnson grass: SB201.J5

Joint diseases
Horses: SF959.J64

Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64

Jojoba
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6

Jonagold
Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65

Jonquil
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12

Judging
Cat shows: SF445.37

Cattle shows: SF215.2

Dog shows: SF425.2

Field crops: SB185.78

Flower shows: SB441.4

Goat shows: SF382.3

Horse shows: SF297

Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78

Poultry exhibitions: SF485

Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76

Roses: SB411.35

Sheep shows: SF374.2

Stock shows: SF118

Jujube
Fruit culture: SB379.J8

July Handicap
Horse racing: SF357.J8

Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+

Jumping
Horsemanship: SF309.7

Jumping, Show
Horse shows: SF295.48+

Juncus effusus
Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86

Jungle cock
Ornamental birds: SF513.J8

Junior Showmanship
Dog shows: SF425.13

Juniper, Greek
Forest trees: SD397.G73

Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.J8

Jute
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77

Textile and fiber plants: SB257
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kerry blue terriers</td>
<td>SF429.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry bog pony</td>
<td>SF315.2.K47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony breeds</td>
<td>SF315.2.K47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khapra beetle</td>
<td>SB945.K45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.K45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khaya anthotheca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.K43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kholmogor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds</td>
<td>SF199.K47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases and pests of dogs</td>
<td>SF992.K53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kikuyu grass</td>
<td>SB201.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killer whale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoo and captive wild animal culture</td>
<td>SF408.6.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killifishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kills, Fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>H171+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberley horse disease</td>
<td>SF959.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Charles spaniels, Cavalier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>SF357.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King pigeons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon breeds</td>
<td>SF470.K56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kintamani dog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.K56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kioleria cristata</td>
<td>SB201.K57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiso horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds</td>
<td>SF293.K47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwifruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB379.K58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.K57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF995.52.K58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds</td>
<td>SF473.K57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kladrub horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds</td>
<td>SF293.K55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapweeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.K55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knema attenuata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.K53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH452.9.K6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm engineering</td>
<td>S727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement</td>
<td>SB450.5.K67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops</td>
<td>SB207.K6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.K64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kok-saghyz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum and resin plants</td>
<td>SB291.K6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokanee salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH686.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Kola tree
  Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
  Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Köshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
Krill
  Fisheries: SH380.7+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
  Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
  Legumes: SB205.K8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
  Dog breeds: SF429.K88
  
L

Labor productivity
  Agriculture (General): S564
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
  Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forestry education: SD356.7+
  Seeds: SB113.85
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Laboratory animals
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
  Agricultural education: S495
  Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
  Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
  
Labyrinth fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
  Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
  Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
  Insect culture: SF562.L33
  Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
  Insect culture: SF562.L34
  Pets: SF459.L33
Lagleosiphon major
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
  Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
  Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
  Animal culture: SF401.L35
  Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
  Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L36
  Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
  Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
  Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
  Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
  Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
  Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
  Use of explosives: S679+
INDEX

Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
Pests: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
Landscape architecture: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape management
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landscapes, Tray
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Landscaping, Edible
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
Landscaping, Interior
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Landscaping, Natural
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landscaping with native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
  Forestry: SD424
Language
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
Larch, Dahurian
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Larch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E836
Larch, Japanese
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Larch, Polish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Larch, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Larch, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
  Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
  Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Larkspur
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
  Economic plants: SB317.L37
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
  Soils: S597.G7
Layering
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
  Economic plants: SB317.L4
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
  Angling: SH452.9.L43
Leadership
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Leafhoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L5
INDEX

Leafminers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather bergetia
  Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
  Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
  Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
  Economic plants: SB317.L43
  Food crops: SB177.L45
  Forage and feed crops: SB203+
  Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
  Soils: S597.L4
Leis
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
Lemon
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
Lentinus edodes
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
  Big game hunting: SK305.L4
Leopard moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
  Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
  Economic entomology: SB945.L63
  Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
  Legumes: SB205.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
  Fertilizers: S667.L4
  Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
Leucaena
  Economic plants: SB317.L48
  Leucaena glauca
    Forest trees: SD397.L4
  Leucaena psyllid
    Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
  Leukosis, Bovine
    Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Levantine grapes
    Fruit culture: SB399
Lewisia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
Lhasa apso
  Dog breeds: SF429.L5
Libocedrus
  Forest trees: SD397.L46
  Libocedrus bidwillii
    Forest trees: SD397.L47
Library research
  Agriculture: S540.L53
Licania rigida
  Forest trees: SD397.L48
Lice
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
  Lice, Plant
    Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Licensing
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Lichens
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
Licorice
  Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
Light
  Fish attraction methods: SH344.6.L5
  Light
    Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
    Pet fishes: SF457.5
  Light-activated release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Lighting
  Landscape architecture: SB473.4
Lignocellulose
  Animal feed components: SF98.L54
  Animal feeds: SF99.L54
INDEX

Lignum vitae s
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Lilacs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
Lilies, Day
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Lilies of the valley
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
Lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
Lily, Cala
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Lima bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Limanda ferruginea
  Fisheries: SH351.L47
Lime
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
Limestone garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Limestone gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
  Bird hunting: SK319
Limited entry
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Limousin
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
  Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
  Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
  Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
  Pets: SF459.L47
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
  Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriodendron tulipifera
  Forest trees: SD397.L63
Liriodendron tulipifera
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
  Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
  Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
  Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
  Angling: SH448
Live food
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
  Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
  Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
  Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
  Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
  Animal culture: SF401.L6
  Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
  Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Index

Lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
  Dogs: SF432
  Locomotor ataxia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
  Forest trees: SD397.L65
Locust, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B516
Locust, Desert
  Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
  Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
  Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Loganberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loligo
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
  Loligo opalescens
    Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longan
  Fruit culture: SB379.L84
Longfin tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhair cats
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
Lost dogs: SF427.6
Lotus
  Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
  Lotus, East Indian
    Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Löwchen
  Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
  Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
  Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
  Economic plants: SB317.L87
  Food crops: SB177.L85
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
  Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
  Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
  Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
INDEX

Lycium chinense
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopeodums
   Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymantria dispar
   Economic entomology: SB945.G9
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Lymphomas
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
   Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifolii
   Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
   Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
   Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
   Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
   Dairying: SF247
Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
   Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Machinery, Seeding: S687+
Mackerel
   Angling: SH691.M25
Fisheries: SH351.M2
Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
   Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocystis integrifolia
   Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocystis pyrifera
   Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotermes gilvus
   Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madagascar ragwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Madder
   Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.M28

Madi
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Madura
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M33
Maedi-visna
   Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
   Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
   Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
   Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
       SB743.M25
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
   Forest trees: SD397.M18
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
   Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
   Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
   Farm machinery: S675.5
   Large gardens: SB467.8
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
   Fertilizers: S667.C8
   Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
   Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
   Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
Mallard
   Diseases: SF994.4.M3
Mallophaga
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
Mammals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Mammals, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Mammary glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mammoth jack stock, American
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Management
  Agriculture: S540.M34
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Management of nitrogen
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Management of parks and public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
  Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
  Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarin orange
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
  Cattle diseases: SF963
Mangel-wurzel
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Plant culture: SB379.M2
  Fruit culture: SB608.M3
Mangrove
  Forest trees: SD397.M25
Mangrove plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
  Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Manilkara kauki
  Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
  Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
  Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Manures
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Manx
  Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
  Forest trees: SD397.M3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
  Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
  Forest trees: SD397.S775
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
  Forestry: SD387.M3
  Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
Mapping, Genome
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Mapping, Soil
  Veterinary genetics: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
  Fruit culture: SB379.M25
INDEX

Mariculture: SH138+
Marigolds
Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+
Marine angelfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Marine invertebrates
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
Butter: SF269
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Grapes: SB398.5
Horticulture: SB319.7+
Vegetables: SB324.85
Marketing
Apple: SB363.6
Cactus: SB438.3+
Dogs: SF434.5+
Flowers: SB442.8+
Houseplants: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
Pets: SF414.7+
Poultry: SF502
Sheep: SF376.7
Succulent plants: SB438.3+
Swine: SF397.2
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
Agriculture (General): S571+
Marking
Fish culture: SH156.8
Horses: SF289.5
Marking, Anesthesia in
Fish culture: SH156.9
Marl
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Marlin
Fisheries: SH351.M3
Marmalade
Cat breeds: SF449.M38
Marmot
Hunting: SK341.M3
Marsh horsetail
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Marshes
Melioration of lands: S621
Marten
Animal culture: SF405.M3
Martens
Hunting: SK341.M33
Martin, Purple
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Maryland Hunt Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
Masdevallia
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
Mast (Nuts)
Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
Master gardeners: SB317.68
Masters
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff breeds
Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff, Neapolitan
Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Mastiff, Pyrenean
Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Mastiff, Tibetan
Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Mastitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
Mate
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
Materials, Artificial
Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Materials, Dried
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Materials handling
Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
Agriculture: S540.M38
Animal culture: SF140.M35
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
Forestry: SD387.M33
Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
Forestry: SD387.M33
INDEX

Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
Matwork plants: SB281+
Maure
Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
Economic plants: SB317.M38
Mauritius hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F983
Maus, Egyptian
Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
Fruit culture: SB386.M39
Mazes
Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Measurement
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
Medicago
Legumes: SB205.M4
Medication
Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Mediterranean flour moth
Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Mediterranean fruit fly
Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Melaleuca
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
Lands: S604.8+
Melipona
Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
Meloidogyne
Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Melon-flies
Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Melons
Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
Menhaden
Fisheries: SH351.M5
Meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Veterinary medicine: SF799
Menippe mercenaria
Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
Mentha
Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
Mercury
Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
Mercury compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
Merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
Merino, Australian
Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Merino, Blacktop
Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Merino, Delaine
Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Merino, Dickinson
Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Merino, Saxon
Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Merino, Spanish
Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
Fisheries: SH351.M57
Mesquite
Economic plants: SB317.M47
Forest trees: SD397.M4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
Metals
Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
Metals, Heavy
Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
INDEX

Meters
  Agriculture: S676.5
  Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxychlor
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
  Diseases: SF997.5.M4
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
  Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
  Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
  Fisheries: SH351.M63
Middle-aged persons
  Horsemanship: SF309.26.M53
Midge, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Pine gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
  Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Goats: SF388
  Sheep: SF376.8
Milk, Condensed: SF259
Milk, Cultured
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
  Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
Milk, Feeding for
  Cattle: SF203+
Milk fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milkfat
  Dairy products: SF275.M56
  Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
Milkfish
  Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milkling
  Dairying: SF250
  Milking Shorthorn
    Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Millettia pinnata
  Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millets
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Mimosa pigra
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
Mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
  Mineral industries
    Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Minerals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
  Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
  Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
  Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
  Miniature gardening
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature horses
    Horse breeds: SF293.M56
  Miniature orchids
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
  Miniature pigs
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
  Miniature pinscher
  Miniature plants
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5

333
INDEX

Miniature roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Miniature schnauzer
   Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Minilivestock
   Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
   Animal culture: SF405.M6
   Hunting: SK341.M55
Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
   Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
   Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Mists, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
   Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
   Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
   Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
   Diseases: SB942
   Economic entomology: SB940
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
   Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
   Mogul gardens: SB458.4
   Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
   Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
Mollusks
   Fisheries: SH371+
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
   Pets: SF459.M58
   Mollusks, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
   Fruit culture: SB379.M65
   Momordica cochinensis
   Plant culture: SB379.M66
   Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
   Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
   Fishery management: SH329.M66
Monk parakeet
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
   Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Monochamus urussovi
   Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montana
   Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
   Dairy processing: SF272.M6
   Montezuma pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
   Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
   Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
   Forest trees: SD397.M65
   Mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
   Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Moral and ethical aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.M67
Morays
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
Morella faya
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Morgan
  Horse breeds: SF293.M8
Moringa oleifera
  Economic plants: SB317.M67
Morkie
  Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitoes
  Insect culture: SF562.M58
Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
  Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Moth, Brown tail
  Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Moth, Codling
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Moth, Diamondback
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Moth, Douglas fir tussock
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Moth, Gypsy
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Moth, Leopard
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Moth, Nun
  Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Moth, Pine bud
  Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Moth, Pine shoot
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths
  Insect culture: SF562.M6
Moths, Gypsy
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth
  Veterinary medicine: SF852
Mouth diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
  Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth
  Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes
  Fish culture: SH167.M82
  Muga moth
  Sericulture: SF560.M43
Mulanje cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
  Fertilizers: S667.M8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture
  Sericulture: SF557
Mulching
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules
  Animal culture: SF362
Mullet
  Angling: SH691.M78
  Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Mullets, Gray
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Multiple cropping: S603.7
Multiple use
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
  Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees
  Plant culture: SB172+
Mung bean
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
Muscle necrosis
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Muscular dystrophy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Musculoskeletal system diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86

Museum exhibits
Animal culture: SF114.A1+

Museums
Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD357.A1+
Fruit culture: SB354.485+
Muskellunge
Angling: SH691.M8
Fisheries: SH351.M89

Musk melon
Fruit culture: SB379.M44

Musk ox
Animal culture: SF401.M8

Musk rat
Animal culture: SF405.M7

Musk rats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
Diseases: SF997.5.M8
Hunting: SK341.M87

Mussels, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+

Mussels, Sea
Fisheries: SH372.5+

Mustang
Horse breeds: SF293.M9

Mustard
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87

Mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33

Mute swan
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85

Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2

Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7

Mycoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB737

Mycoplasma infections
Swine diseases: SF977.M94

Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9

Mycorrhizas
Plant culture: SB106.M83

Mycotoxins
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93

Mynahs
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9

Myriapoda
Pets: SF459.M97

Myrica
Ornamental plants: SB413.M95

Myrica faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65

Myrtle beech
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94

Mythimna separata

Mytilus edulis
Fisheries: SH372.54.M97

Myxomatosis
Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

Names
Cats: SF442.4
Dogs: SF422.3
Horses: SF278.3
Pets: SF411.3

Nara
Fruit culture: SB379.N28

Naranjilla
Fruit culture: SB379.N3

Narcissus
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12

Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37

National forests
United States: SD428.A3+

National park concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66

Native plant industry: SB439.3+

Native plant landscaping: SB439+

Native plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural bait
Angling: SH448

Natural dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Natural gardens landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural history of forest trees
Sylviculture: SD395+

Natural landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural pesticides
Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37

Natural products
Agricultural chemistry: S587.45

Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38

Navajo-Churro
Sheep breeds: SF373.N38

Navicular disease
Horse diseases: SF959.N39

Navigation
Fisheries: SH343.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>N’Dama</strong></td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.N19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neapolitan mastiff</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necrosis, Muscle</td>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.M9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neem</td>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.N43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neem insecticide</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.N44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemacodos</td>
<td>Plant pest control: SB951.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nematoda</td>
<td>Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.N44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nematode, Burrowing</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nematode, Golden</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nematode, Pinewood</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neematodes</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neematodes, Insect</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nematodirus</td>
<td>Sheep and goats: SF969.N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neodiprion sertifer</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB933.334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoglaizvia variegata</td>
<td>Sheep and goats: SF969.N44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal diarrhea</td>
<td>Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.D52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal diseases</td>
<td>Horses: SF959.N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonicotinoids</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neotermes</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.N46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nereocystis luetkeana</td>
<td>Nereocystis luetkeana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture: SH391.N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerodia</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF515.5.N47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system diseases</td>
<td>Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF959.N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nets</td>
<td>Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netting</td>
<td>Bird hunting: SK319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New agricultural enterprises</td>
<td>Farm economics: S565.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New crops</td>
<td>Plant culture: SB160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Forest</td>
<td>Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Guinea impatiens</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.N48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand fur seal</td>
<td>Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand spinach</td>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.N48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Trotting Cup</td>
<td>Harness racing: SF345.N48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle disease</td>
<td>Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland dog</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newts</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF515.5.N48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.N48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nezara viridula</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.N53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine solutions</td>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinoids</td>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigerian dwarf</td>
<td>Goat breeds: SF386.N53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night-flowering plants</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB433.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night gardens</td>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB433.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night soil</td>
<td>Fertilizers: S657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightingales</td>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niigmil khongor</td>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.N55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile perch</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile tilapia</td>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nipaecoccus viridis</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.N57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrates</td>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrification inhibitors</td>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF98.N5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
INDEX

Nitrogen
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
Nitrogen management
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
  Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
  Plant culture: SB45.5
  Plant pathology: SB728
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
Non-timber forest resources
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Nonindigenous pests
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Nonius horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Northerner
  Aquaculture: SH391.N65
North Pacific giant octopus
  Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Northern fur seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.N67
Norway spruce
  Fertilizers: S667.N6
  Forest trees: SD397.N6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Norwegian elkhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
  Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
  Forest trees: SD397.N64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
  Nothofagus fusca
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
  Nothofagus procera
    Forest trees: SD397.N65
  Nothofagus pumilio
    Forest trees: SD397.N66
    Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
      Dog breeds: SF429.N68
  Novokirghiz
    Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N83
  Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
  Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
    Agriculture: S540.N82
  Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
  Nun moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
  Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
  Nursery industry
    Plant culture: SB118.48+
    Nursery stock
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
      Nursery stock catalogs
        Plant culture: SB118.485+
      Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
  Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
  Cattle: SF203+
  Swine: SF396.5
  Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
  Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
  Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
  Nutrition disorders
    Dogs: SF992.N88
    Plant pathology: SB742+
  Nutritional system
    Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
  Fruit culture: SB401+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nuttallia obscurata
  Fisheries: SH373.3.N87
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphnea
Oak
  Forest trees: SD397.O12
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
  Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Oats
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
  Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
  Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery
  SH343.2
Ocelots
  Pet: SF459.O2
Ocicat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
Ocotea rodiaeii
  Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
  Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
  Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
  Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
  Oil cake
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Oil, Cod liver
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
  Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
  Oil sands wastewater
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilseed plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
  Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
  Fertilizers: S667.O45
  Fruit culture: SB367
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
Olive fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Olives
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
Olympic games
  Horse shows: SF294.85
Ommastrephes bartramii
  Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
Omuro school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
On-farm research: S540.O53
Onchocerca
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
Onchocerciasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.O6

Oncidium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53

Onions
  Fertilizers: S667.O54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
  Vegetable culture: SB341

Operations research
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
  Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+

Opinion, Public
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82

Opium poppy
  Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65

Oporinia autumnata
  Economic entomology: SB945.O57
  Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
  Optics in agriculture: S589.3

Opuntia
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Opuntia ficus-indica
    Fruit culture: SB379.P8

Orach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O7

Orange
  Fertilizers: S667.O7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6

Orange, Mandarin
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34

Orange, Osage
  Forest trees: SD397.O8

Orange Pippin, Cox's
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6

Orange roughy
  Fisheries: SH351.O7

Oranges
  Citrus fruits: SB370.O7

Orangutans
  Pets: SF459.O74

Orchard grass: SB201.O6
  Orchard grass, Petsosavodsk: SB201.P42

Orchard mason bee
  Bee culture: SF539.8.O73

Orcharding, Turpentine
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547

Orchards, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+

Orchid dottyback
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73

Orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65

Orchids, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75

Orchids, Slipper
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65

Oregano
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O74

Organic compounds
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
  Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
  Organic farming: S605.5
  Organic fertilizers: S654+
  Organic gardening: SB453.5+
    Vegetables: SB324.3
  Organic plant protection: SB974+
  Organic viticulture: SB398.4

Organic culture: S605.5
  Flowers: SB406.53
  Fruit culture: SB357.24

Oribatidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.O62

Oriental cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63

Oriental fruit moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.O65

Oriental gardens: SB458.46

Oriental longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental small-clawed otter

Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74

Oriental spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.O74

Origin
  Plant culture: SB106.O74

Orius
  Insect culture: SF562.O74

Orkhon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.O75

Orlov trotter horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7

Ornamental birds
  Animal culture: SF512+

Ornamental carp
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64

Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+

Ornamental fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.O76

Ornamental grasses: SB431.7

Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+

Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+

Ornamental plants
  Lists of: SB408+
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7

Ornamental shrimps
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornaments
  Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Ornithosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
Orpington
  Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
  Economic entomology: SB945.O77
Osage orange
  Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
Osier
  Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytosis, Spinal
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Ostrea
  Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
  Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
Ostrich
  Animal culture: SF511+
Otitis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
Otter
  Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
  Fisheries: SH364
Otters
  Pets: SF459.O87
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Ouananiche
  Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
  Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Owls
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Owners of racehorses
  Biography: SF336.A2+
Ox driving
  Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
  Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95

Oxygen
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
  Diseases: SH179.O94
  Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
  Plant pathology: SB747.O95

Paca
  Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Paces
  Horses: SF289
Pacifastacus leniusculus
  Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific cod
  Fisheries: SH351.P24
Pacific geoduck
  Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
  Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
  Diseases: SH179.P32
  Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
  Fisheries: SH346+
  Pacific salmon (Onchorhynchus)
    Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
  Cheese: SF271.7
  Eggs: SF490.57
INDEX

Packing
  Apple: SB363.6
  Eggs: SF490.57
  Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
  Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
  Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
  Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Caranauba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
  Starch plants: SB311.S3
Palms
  Economic plants: SB317.P3
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
  Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palms, Rattan
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palms, Wax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Palmyro palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palomino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P3
Pampas grasses
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
Pandalus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
Pandalus borealis
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
Pandalus jordani
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
Panfish
  Angling: SH691.P35
Pansy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
Papaya
  Economic plants: SB317.P35
  Fertilizers: S667.P27
  Fruit culture: SB379.P2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
Paper birch
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Paper mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Paphiopedilum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
Papillon
  Dog breeds: SF429.P2
Paprika
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Paralysis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
Parapercis colias
  Fisheries: SH351.P37
Parasites
  Birds: SF995.6.P35
  Cats: SF986.P37
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Effect on fish culture: SH175
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Parasitic plants
  Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Parbendazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
Park concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
Parkia nitida
  Forest trees: SD397.P29
Parks
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Parmesian cheese: SF272.P3
Parrot finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
INDEX

Parrots
Diseases: SF994.2.P37
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3

Parsley
Vegetable culture: SB351.P25

Parsnip
Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3

Parthenium hysterophorus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28

Parties
Dogs: SF427.45
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3

Partridge
Bird hunting: SK325.P3

Partridges
Game birds: SF510.P3

Paso fino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P37

Paso horse, Peruvian
Horse breeds: SF293.P45

Paspalum distichum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3

Paspalum hieronymii
Economic plants: SB317.P37

Passiflora
Ornamental plants: SB413.P3

Passion fruit
Fruit culture: SB379.P3

Pasture plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63

Pastures: SB199

Patagonian scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.P38

Patagonian toothfish
Fisheries: SH351.P38

Patented plants, Lists of
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5

Patents
Dairying: SF237
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5

Paterson's curse
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23

Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4

Patio gardening
Landscape architecture: SB473.2

Paua
Fisheries: SH371.54.P38

Paulownia
Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii
Forest trees: SD397.P318

Paulownia tomentosa
Forest trees: SD397.P319

PCB
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65

Pea
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25

Pea aphids
Economic entomology: SB945.P35

Pea, Pigeon
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63

Pea shoots
Vegetable culture: SB343

Pea, Sweet
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95

Peach
Fruit culture: SB371
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3

Peach palm
Economic plants: SB317.P43

Peach twig-borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P36

Peacock bass
Angling: SH691.P37

Peafowl
Ornamental birds: SF513.P4

Peanut
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
Vegetable culture: SB351.P3

Peanuts
Animal nutrition: SF259

Fertilizers: S667.P38
Implements and machinery for: S715.P43

Pear
Fruit culture: SB373
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4

Pearl fisheries: SH375+

Pearl millet
Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42

Pearl, Mother of
Fisheries: SH377.5

Pearl oyster culture: SH375+

Pearls
Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+

Pears, Prickly
Fruit culture: SB379.P8

Peas
Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
Peat garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
Peat soils: S592.85
Peatlands
  Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
  Fertilizers: S667.P4
  Forest trees: SD397.P4
  Fruit culture: SB401.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
  Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
  Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
  Cats: SF443
  Dogs: SF423
  Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
  Diseases: SH179.P42
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus azteius
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
  Diseases: SF994.57
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Peninisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
Pentatomidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
  Pepper, Black
    Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
  Pepper weevil
    Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Pepperment
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
  Fertilizers: S667.P45
  Peppermint
    Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Perchlorates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
  Ornamental plants: SB434
Periodical cicada
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47
Permit
  Angling: SH691.P45
Perros
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
  Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
Persian
  Cat breeds: SF449.P4
  Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persicaria perfoliata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
Persimmon
  Forest trees: SD397.P47
  Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
  Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
  Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Peste des petits ruminants
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Pesticide effects
  Plant pathology: SB744+
Pesticide residues
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Pesticide toxicology
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB950.9+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petulant griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.P42
Pets
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5
Pheasant, Ring-necked
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
Phenothiazine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
  Agriculture: S494.5.P485
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
  Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
INDEX

Phosphogypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
  Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
  Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
Phreatophytes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyla canescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phyllophaga
  Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phyloxera
  Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
  Field crops: SB185.5+
  Flowers: SB406.55+
  Fruit culture: SB357.28+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
  Horticulture: SB319.5+
  Plant culture: SB112.5
  Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
  Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of:
  SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
  Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
  Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasmoidae
  Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
  Plant pathology: SB732.75

Picea jezoensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
  Forest trees: SD397.P54
  Pick-your-own farms
    Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
  Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pier fishing: SH455.48
Pigeon
  Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
  Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
  Economic plants: SB317.P5
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
  Animal culture: SF464.5+
    Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
  Angling: SH691.P6
  Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P55+
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
  Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
  Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
  Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
INDEX

Pine bud moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
   Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
   Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
   Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
   Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Lobolly
   Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
   Forest trees: SD397.P585
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
   Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
   Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
   Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
   Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
   Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
   Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
   Fertilizers: S667.P55
   Fruit culture: SB375
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
   Angling: SH686.5
Pinkroot
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
   Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
   Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
   Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
   Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
   Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
   Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraiensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
   Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pinus patula
   Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
   Forest trees: SD397.P6124
Pinus radiata
   Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
   Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P644
Pinworm, Tomato
   Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P6114
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox's Orange
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
INDEX

Piptadenia communis
  Forest trees: SD397.P77

Piranhas
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57

Pirolasmostis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791

Piscicides
  Fish culture: SH157.7

Pistachio
  Fruit culture: SB401.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73

Pistols
  Hunting sports: SK274.7

Pit bull terrier, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Pit bull terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Pitahayas
  Fruit culture: SB379.P53

Piteira
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98

Pithecococcus
  Forest trees: SD397.B545

Pixie-Bob
  Cat breeds: SF449.P59

Placopecten magellanicus
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P58

Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
  Plague, Fowl
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
    Fisheries: SH351.P6

Plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.A47
  Plaice, American
    Fisheries: SH351.A47

Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76

Plankton culture: SH191.P55

Planning, Architectural
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7

Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46

Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
  Plant culture: SB1+

Plant cuttings
  Plant propagation: SB123.75

Plant introduction
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65

Plant lice
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5

Plant management
  Fishery processing: SH335.4+
  Milk and cream: SF261

Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5

Plant materials centers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
  Soil conservation: S627.P55

Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7

Plant pest control
  Plant protection, Organic: SB974+

Plant quarantine facilities
  Plant protection: SB979.5+

Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+

Planthopper, Brown
  Economic entomology: SB945.B89

Planthoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.P644

Planting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB512
  Planting, Companion
    Gardens and gardening: SB453.6

Planting, Hillside
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5

Planting implements: S687+

Planting machinery
  Crops: S715.A+

Planting, Streambank
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8

Planting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57

Plants
  Implements for caring for: S691+

Plants, Air
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Plants, Alpine
  Ornamental plants: SB421

Plants, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
INDEX

Plants, Aquatic
   Economic plants: SB317.A64
   Ornamental plants: SB423+
Plants, Arid regions
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
Plants, Autumn garden
   Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
Plants, Bedding
   Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Plants, Bible
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Plants, Carnivorous
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Chalk garden
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Choice
   Illustration and description of
      Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Plants, Coastal
   Economic plants: SB317.C56
Plants, Condiment: SB305+
Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Plants, Damp garden
   Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Plants, Desert
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Plants, Diseased
   Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
Plants, Evergreen
   Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
Plants for play environments
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
Plants, Forage
   Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Plants, Fruit
   Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
   Fertilizers: S667.G74
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Plants, Ground cover
   Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
   Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
   Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
   Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
   Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
   Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
   Lists of: SB408+
   Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
   Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
   Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Plants, Potted ornamental
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
   Ornamental plants: SB434.5
INDEX

Plants, Range
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tuberous
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Plants, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
  Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma borysthenicum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleuronectidae
  Oranamental plants: SB413.P556
Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
  Angling: SH454.4
  Plug fishing: SH456.3
Plugs
  Angling: SH451.2
Plum
  Fruit culture: SB377
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
  Podocarpus imbricata
    Forest trees: SD397.P838
Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing: SF359.4
Pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.P7
Pointer, German shorthaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Pointer, German wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Pointing breed hunting tests
  Dog shows: SF425.6
Pointing dogs: SF428.5
Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison Ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66
Poisonous plants: SB617+
Poland-China
  Swine breeds: SF393.P7
Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
INDEX

Policy
   Plant pesticides: SB970+
Pony
   Ponds, Fish
      Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
   Ponies: SF315+, SF315
   Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
   Pony Club games
      Horse shows: SF296.P65
   Pony trekking
      Horsemanship: SF309.28
   Poodles
      Dog breeds: SF429.P85
   Pools, Garden: SB423+
   Poppy
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
   Poppy, California
      Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
   Poppy, Opium
      Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
      Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
   Populus alba
      Forest trees: SD397.P853
   Populus tremuloides
      Forest trees: SD397.P855
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
   Poria cocos
      Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
   Porphyry
      Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
   Porpoises
      Fisheries: SH387
   Port Orford cedar
      Forest trees: SD397.P87
   Portuguese water dog
      Dog breeds: SF429.P87
   Posidonia australis
      Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
   Posies
      Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
   Posovac horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.P65

Polish larch
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Polish lowland sheepdog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P75
Polish red and white lowland
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Polled Hereford
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
Polo
   Horse shows: SF296.P65
   Poppy
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
   Pooles
      Dog breeds: SF429.P85
   Ponds, Garden: SB423+
   Popcorn
      Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
   Poplar
      Forest trees: SD397.P85
      Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
   Poplar and willow borer
      Economic entomology: SB945.P66
   Poplar, Balsam
      Forest trees: SD397.B23
   Poplar, Black
      Forest trees: SD397.B52
   Poplar, Chinese white
      Forest trees: SD397.C524
   Poplar, Hybrid black
      Forest trees: SD397.H93
   Poppy
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
   Poppy, California
      Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
   Por-pyr-hine
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7
   Porpoises
      Fisheries: SH387
   Port Orford cedar
      Forest trees: SD397.P87
   Portuguese water dog
      Dog breeds: SF429.P87
   Posidonia australis
      Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
   Posies
      Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
   Posovac horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.P65

Pollutants
   Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
   Effect on fish culture: SH174
Pollution, Air
   Plant pathology: SB745
Pollution and crops
   Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution effects
   Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution, Oil
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Polo ponies: SF315.5
Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
Polyacrylamide
   Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
Polyanthus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Polychlorinated biphenyls
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
Polygonum weyrichii
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
Polyphagidae
   Insect culture: SF562.P64
Pomacentridae
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
Pomegranate
   Fruit culture: SB379.P6
Pomeranian dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P8
Pompano
   Fish culture: SH167.P7
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
Ponds
   Aquaculture: SH137.4
INDEX

Post-mortem examinations
Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.P68
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
Fertilizers: S667.P8
Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Potted plants
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Potting places: SB418.4
Potting soils: S589.8+
Pottok
Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
Plant pathology: SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
Poultry
Animal culture: SF481+
Diseases: SF995+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
Poultry, General care of: SF487
Poultry sexing: SF498
Pound net fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
Effect on fish culture: SH173
Power transmission machinery
Farm machinery: S711+
Pox, Fowl
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
Bird hunting: SK325.P7
Game birds: SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
Pets: SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairie plants
Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairies
Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Prays oleae
Economic entomology: SB945.P73
Preahness stakes
Horse racing: SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
Plant pathology: SB745.4
Precision farming: S494.5.P73
Predator control
Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Predator hunting: SK337
Predators
Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
Effect on fish culture: SH176
Predatory animals
Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
Fertilizers: S635
Preparation for market
Butter: SF269
Eggs: SF490.5+
Food: SB360+
Grapes: SB398.5
Horticulture: SB319.7+
Vegetables: SB324.85
Preparation for use
Milk and cream: SF259
Preparation, Home
Fertilizers: S635
INDEX

Prescribed burning
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Preservation
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preservation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Preserved flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
  Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prignitzer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
  Diseases: SF997.5.P7
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
  Pets: SF459.P7
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
  Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
  Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
  Agriculture (General): S552
Procaïne
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Process cheese: SF272.5
Processing
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Processing, Agricultural: S698+
  Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
  Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
  Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
  Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
  Agriculture (General): S564.5
  Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
  Productivity, Labor
    Forestry: SD387.L3
  Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
  Products, Natural
    Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
  Professional ethics
    Forestry: SD387.E78
Profit
  Animal culture: SF111+
Programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
  Programs, Interpretive
    Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
  Forestry: SD387.P74
  Projects, Livestock
    Animal culture: SF140.L59
  Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
  Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
  Plant culture: SB119+
  Sylviculture: SD403+
  Propagation, in vitro
    Orchids: SB409.58+
  Propagation, Mist
    Plant propagation: SB123.75
  Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grape culture: SB398.3
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
  Butter: SF263
  Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
  Economic plants: SB317.P76
  Forest trees: SD397.P88
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
Proteaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
Protected areas
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
Protected varieties
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
INDEX

Protection
Forestry: SD411+
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
Seed technology: SB118.38
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.4
Soil: S622+
Protection of seedlings
Sylviculture: SD405.4
Protection, Plant
Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
Proteins
Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
Protozoa
Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
Provenience trials
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Prune
Fruit culture: SB377
Pruning
Fruit culture: SB359.5
Plant culture: SB125
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
Sylviculture: SD407
Prussian, East
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
Przewalski's horse
Animal culture: SF363+
Pseudomonas syringae
Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Psychology
Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
Psylla
Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
Bird hunting: SK325.P83
Public health
Forestry: SD387.P8
Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
Public opinion
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Public relations
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
Public reservations
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Public use
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
Puffers
Fisheries: SH351.P83
Pug
Dog breeds: SF429.P9
Puggle
Dog breeds: SF429.P92
Puli
Dog breeds: SF429.P93
Pullorum disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
Pulmonary adenomatosis
Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Pulmonary emphysema
Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Pulp, Coffee
Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Pulp mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
Puma
Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
Pets: SF459.P85
Pummelo
Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
Pumpkin
Vegetable culture: SB347
Pungtsan dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Purple loosestrife
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Purple martin
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Purse seining
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
Purshia tridentata
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
Pygmy
Goat breeds: SF386.P94
Pygmy hippopotamus
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
Pyoderma
Dogs: SF992.S55
Pyralidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P95
Pyrenean mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.P97
INDEX

Pyrenean oak
Forest trees: SD397.P97
Pyrenees, Great
Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Pyrethroids
Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
Pyrethrum
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
Pyributicarb
Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
Pythium
Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Pythons
Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Queen conch
Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

Quat
Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
Quack grass
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Quadrille
Horsemanship: SF309.658
Quail
Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
Game birds: SF510.Q2
Quail, Japanese
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Quails
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
Quality
Eggs: SF490.7
Fruit culture: SB360.6
Horticulture: SB319.75
Irrigation water: S618.45+
Seeds: SB118.25
Quality control
Dairying: SF246.Q3
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35
Quality, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53
Quality, Wood
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Quarantine
Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Quarantine, General
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Quarries
Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
Quarter horse
Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
Quarter racing
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Quebracho
Forest trees: SD397.Q3

Rabbit
Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
Animal culture: SF451+
Diseases: SF997.5.R2
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
Horses: SF321+
Racing colors
Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
Horse race betting: SF333.5
INDEX

Racing, Harness
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
  Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
  Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
  Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
  Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
  Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
  Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Radiocchio
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
  Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Radiographic atlases
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radioisotopes
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radiishes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
Raffia
  Economic plants: SB317.R35
Rafting
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
RagaMuffin
  Cat breeds: SF449.R33
Ragdoll
  Cat breeds: SF449.R34
Ragi
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
Ragweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
Ragwort, Madagascar
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Rail
  Bird hunting: SK329.R3
Rain
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
  Rain and rainfall
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
    Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Rain forest gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rain forest plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rainbow smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
Rainbow trout
  Angling: SH687.6+
  Diseases: SH179.R33
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Rainbowfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
Rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
  Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
Raisins
  Fruit culture: SB399
Rally
  Dogs: SF425.85.R35
Ralstonia solanacearum
  Plant pathology: SB741.R35
Rambouillet
  Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
Rambutan
  Fruit culture: SB379.R34
Ramie
  Textile and fiber plants: SB259
Ramin
  Forestry: SD397.R15
Range management
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Range plants
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Rangelands
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Ranger stations
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
Ranging, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Ranunculaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
Rape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
INDEX

Rape (Plant)
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
Rare breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Rare garden plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Rasamala
  Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
Rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.R35
Rat terrier, Decker
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
  Animal culture: SF511+
  Diseases: SF995.5+
Rats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
  Diseases: SF997.5.R3
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
  Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Rattlesnakes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
  Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
  Hunting: SK277
Rauvolfia serpentina
  Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollections, Coaching
  Horses: SF307
Record books
  Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
  Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
  Angling: SH455
  Horse racing: SF325
  Hunting sports: SK277
Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
Recreational use of farms
  Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
Red alder
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
  Forest trees: SB397.R25
Red pine
  Forest trees: SB397.P612
Red-polled
  Cattle breeds: SB199.R4
Red porgy
  Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Red silk cottontree
  Forest trees: SB397.S52
Red soils: S592.17.R43
Red spider
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
  Forest trees: SB397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SB397.D37
Redwoods
  Forest trees: SB397.R3
Reed
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Resistance, Plant
   Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
   Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
   Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
   Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
   Historic gardens: SB467
   Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
   Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
   Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
   Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
   Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
   Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
   Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
   Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
   Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
   Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
   Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercae
   Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
   Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
   Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
   Animal culture: SF401.R54
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
   Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rheizophora
   Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rheizophoraceae
   Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
   Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass
   SB201.R45
Rhododendrons
   Forest trees: SD397.R54
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Ribarbar
   Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
   Rhus semialata
      Tannin plants: SB315.R45
   Rhus succedanea
      Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
   Rhus verniciflua
      Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
   Fertilizers: S667.R5
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
   Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
   Soils: S597.R5
Rice bran
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
   Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Rice weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
   Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
   Horses: SF308.5+
INDEX

Riding clubs
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Cross-country
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
Riding, Endurance
   Horse shows: SF296.E5
Riding equipment
   Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
   Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Riding, School
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
   Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
Riding, Trick
   Horse shows: SF296.T75
Riding, Western
   Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Rifle hunting: SK38
Rifles
   Hunting sports: SK274.2+
Rigs
   Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
   Cattle diseases: SF966
   Ring-necked pheasant
   Diseases: SF994.4.R5
   Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
   Apple: SB363.4
   Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
   Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
   Angling: SH691.R6
   Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
   Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB421
   Rock gardens: SB459
   Rock lobsters
   Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
   Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
   Diseases: SF997.5.R64
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
   Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
   Angling: SH452+
   Roe’s abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
   Roman gardens: SB458.55
   Romanov
   Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
   History of agriculture: S431
Roof gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Root-knot nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
   Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Rootworm, Western corn
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
   Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
INDEX

Rose, Christmas
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
   Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
   Fruit culture: SB379.R6
   Grasses: SB201.R6
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rose industry: SB411.8+
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
   Fertilizers: S667.R68
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
   Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
   Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rot, Root
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
   Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
   Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
   Plant culture: SB46
Rules
   Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
   Horse shows: SF294.75

S

Rutabaga
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

Sable
   Animal culture: SF405.S3
   Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
   Fish culture: SH167.S13
   Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
   Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
   Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddled horse, American
   Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
   Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
   Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
   Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
   Agriculture (General): S565
   Animal culture: SF140.S33
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
   Fisheries: SH343.9
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
   Forestry: SD387.S3
Safety measures
   Hunting sports: SK39.5
   Laboratory animals: SF406.4
   Plant pesticides: SB952.5
Safflower
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
Saffron
   Economic plants: SB317.S2
Sage
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
Sagebrush
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
Sago palm
   Starch plants: SB311.S3
Sahiwal
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
Saikei
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Salifish
   Angling: SH691.S24
Sainfoin
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
Saint Bernard dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Saint Leger, Chile
   Horse racing: SF357.S13
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
   Horse racing: SF357.S14
Saksaul
   Forest trees: SD397.S2
Salad greens
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Salak
   Fruit culture: SB379.S24
Salamanders
   Pets: SF459.S32
Sales farms, Catalogs of
   Horses: SF299
Saline environments
   Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
   Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
   Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
   Angling: SH691.S3
Salmon
   Angling: SH684+
   Diseases: SH179.S28
   Fish culture: SH167.S17
   Fisheries: SH346+
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
   Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH346+
Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
   Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
   Diseases: SH179.S3
   Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
   Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
   Economic plants: SB317.S25
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Saltling
   Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Salt peter, Chile
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
   Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
   Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Saltwater turtles
   Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
   Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
Samoyeds
   Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
   Forest trees: SD397.S24
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
   Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Sandy loam soils: S592.355
Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
Sandy soils: S592.353
Sandy sprat
   Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapota
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaceae
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S354
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcocaulons
Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcopex
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru
Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines
Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardinops sagax
Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Saucer scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Saury, Pacific
Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Sawfly, Green alder
Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Saxifraga
Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
Saxon merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies
Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic
Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Scallops
Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows
Agricultural zoology: SB996.25
Scaphopagus argus
Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke
Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding
Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools
Veterinary medicine: SB756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Schools, Riding
Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Schutzhund
Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
Sclerocarya birrea
Fruit culture: SB379.S35
Scleroderris canker
Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Scorpiidae
Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scooter
Dogs: SF425.85.S38
Scorpius aequosus
Fisheries: SH351.S375
Score books
Angling: SH351
Scorpionfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
Scorpions
Pets: SF459.S35

Scots pine
Forest trees: SD397.P614
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44

Scottish deerhound
Dog breeds: SF429.S39

Scottish fold
Cat breeds: SF449.S35

Scottish terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.S4

Scrap, Fish
Fertilizers: S659

Scrapie

Fisheries: SH390+

Sea bass
Fish culture: SH167.S33

Sea basses
Angling: SH691.S35

Sea birds
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
Laboratory animals: SF407.S4

Sea buckthorn
Fruit culture: SB386.S4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42

Sea horses
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43

Sea Island cotton: SB251.5

Sea kale
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4

Sea lions
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32

Sea mussels
Fisheries: SH372.5+

Sea otter
Fisheries: SH364

Sea trout
Angling: SH687.3

Sea turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42

Sea urchins
Fisheries: SH399.S32

Seabass, European
Angling: SH691.E87

Seabass, European
Fisheries: SH351.E87

Seabass, White
Fisheries: SH351.W45

Seafood gathering: SH400+

Seagrasses
Aquaculture: SH393
Seal fisheries: SH360+
Sealing, Fur: SH360+

Seals
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35

Sealyham terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.S45

Search and rescue operations

Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53

Search dogs: SF428.73+

Seaside gardening: SB460

Seatrout, Spotted
Angling: SH691.S66

Seaweed
Fisheries: SH390+

Sebastes elongatus
Fisheries: SH351.S424

Sebright bantam
Poultry breeds: SF489.S4

Sections of woods
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Sediment
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43

Sedum
Ornamental plants: SB413.S43

Seed-borne phytopathogens

Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed-borne plant diseases
Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed catalogs

Plant culture: SB115
Seed equipment: SB118.45
Seed farms: SB117+
Seed growing: SB117+

Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed handling: SB118.3+
Seed identification: SB118

Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+

Seed orchards
Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed pathology: SB732.8
Seed projects: SB114.5+

Seed quality: SB118.25

Seed supplies: SB118.45

Seed technology
Plant culture: SB113.2+

Seed treatment: SB118.44

Seedheads
Wild plants: SB439.28

Seeding implements: S687+
INDEX

Seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404+
Seedlings, Bareroot
  Sylviculture: SD404.25
Seedlings, Container
  Sylviculture: SD404.3
Seedlings, Protection of
  Sylviculture: SD405.4
Seeds
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
  Fruit culture: SB359.4
  Grains and cereal: SB189.55
  Horticululture: SB319.65
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Sylviculture: SD401.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.75
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeds, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
Seeds, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
Selection
  Fish culture: SH155.5
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Selection indexes
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Selection, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Selenium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
Selenium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
Selle français horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S45
Semiochemicals
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Senegalia catechu
  Forest trees: SD397.S36
Senepol
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
Senkei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
Senna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
Senna obtusifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35
Sennenhunde
  Dog breeds: SF429.S47
Septicemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
  Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
   Cattle diseases: SF367.H44
  Sequoia, Giant
   Forest trees: SD397.G52
  Sericulture: SF541+
  Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
  Seriola
   Fisheries: SH351.Y44
  Serpentine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
  Serrated tussock
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
  Serviceberry, Saskatoon
   Fruit culture: SB386.S36
  Sesame
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
  Sesbania
   Economic plants: SB317.S46
  Sesbania sesban
   Economic plants: SB317.S46
  Setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.S5
  Setters, English
   Dog breeds: SF429.E5
  Setters, Gordon
   Dog breeds: SF429.G67
  Setters, Irish
   Dog breeds: SF429.I7
  Seventeen-year locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.C55
  Sewage
   Fertilizers: S657
  Sewage sludge
   Fertilizers: S657
  Sewage sludge disposal
  Sylviculture: SD408
  Sex attractants
   Economic entomology: SB933.5
  Sexing of poultry: SF498
  Shad
   Angling: SH691.S38
   Fish culture: SH167.S5
   Fisheries: SH351.S5
  Shade, Gardening in the
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
  Shade-tolerant plants
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
  Shama
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
  Shar-pei, Chinese
   Dog breeds: SF429.C48
  Shark
   Angling: SH691.S4
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
  Sharks
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
   Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
   Angling: SH691.S45
Sheep
   Animal culture: SF371+
   Diseases: SF968+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
   Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
   Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
   Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Sheep dog trials
   Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
   Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
   Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
   Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Sheepdog, Shetland
   Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
   Fisheries: SH379.5
Shellfish
   Diseases: SH179.S5
Shellfish culture: SH365+
Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
Shelterbelts
   Sylviculture: SD409.5
Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
Shepherd dog, Anatolian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Shepherd dog, Australian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Shepherd dog, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G37
Shepherd dog, White German
   Dog breeds: SF429.W52
Shetland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
Shetland sheepdog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Shiba dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.S63
Shifting cultivation: S602.87
Shih tzu
   Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
   Whaling: SH381.7
Shire horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
   Economic entomology: SB945.S46
Shoot fly, Sorghum
   Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
   Hunting sports: SK37+
   Shooting preserves
      Bird hunting: SK317
Shops, Farm
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
   Forest trees: SD397.S48
   Shorea robusta
      Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
   Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
   Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
   Shorthorn, Milking
      Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
   Shorthorn, Polled
      Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Shortspine thornyhead
   Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
   Shotgun hunting: SK39
   Shotgun (Pellets)
      Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
   Hunting sports: SK274.5+
Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
   Horses: SF305.7+
Show horses: SF295.185+
Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
Show jumping
   Horse shows: SF295.48+
Show riding
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pets: SF412
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.076
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian
  Cat breeds: SF449.S53
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture
  SF451+
Silk culture implements, Catalogs of: SF559
Silk flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
  Animal culture: SF541+
  Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
  Silky terriers
    Dog breeds: SF429.S66
    Silt loam: S592.358
    Silver fir
      Forest trees: SD397.A18
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
    Silver hake
      Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmenthal
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
  Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
  Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
  Soils: S597.S56
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
  Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate  
Fisheries: SH351.S62

Skates  
Angling: SH691.S55

Skijoring  
Dogs: SF425.85.S57

Skin  
Veterinary medicine: SF901+

Skin disease, Lumpy  
Cattle diseases: SF967.L8

Skin diseases  
Cats: SF986.S55
Dogs: SF992.S55
Horses: SF959.S54

Skin glands  
Veterinary medicine: SF901+

Skinks  
Pets: SF459.S38

Skinning  
Hunting: SK283.8
Hunting sports: SK36.2

Skipjack tuna  
Fisheries: SH351.S64

Skunk  
Animal culture: SF405.S6

Skunks  
Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
Pets: SF459.S4

Skye terriers  
Dog breeds: SF429.S67

Skyline transportation  
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57

Slang, Racing  
Horse racing: SF321.5

Slash  
Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88

Slash pine  
Forest trees: SD397.P623

Slashburning  
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3

Sled dog racing: SF440.15

Sleddogs: SF428.7

Slipper orchids  
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65

Sloughi  
Dog breeds: SF429.S68

Sludge disposal, Sewage  
Sylviculture: SD408

Sludge, Sewage  
Fertilizers: S657

Slugs (Mollusks)  
Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
Pets: SF459.S48

Small animal culture: SF409

Small estates  
Landscape architecture: SB473

Small fruits  
Fruit culture: SB381+

Small game hunting: SK340+

Small-leaf spiderwort  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58

Small plants  
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Small-scale fisheries  
Fishery management: SH329.S53

Smallmouth bass  
Angling: SH681

Smallpox  
Sheep and goats: SF969.S6

Smelt  
Fisheries: SH351.S7

Smoke  
Plant pathology: SB745

Smokejumping  
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435

Smoking  
Fishery processing: SH336.S6

Smooth collie  
Dog breeds: SF429.C6

SMR  
Cattle breeds: SF199.C6

Snails  
Animal culture: SF515.5.S6
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
Pets: SF459.S48

Snakes  
Animal culture: SF515.5.S6
Diseases: SF997.5.S6
Hunting: SK341.S5
Pets: SF459.S5

Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63

Snakeweed, Broom  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74

Snapdragon  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57

Snapdragons  
Ornamental plants: SB413.S63

Snapper  
Fisheries: SH351.S75

Snaring  
Hunting sports: SK283+

Sneezeweed  
Poisonous plants: SB618.S7

Snipe  
Bird hunting: SK329.S6

368
INDEX

Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
Solanaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
Solar energy
  Agriculture: S494.5.S64
Solar radiation
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Sole
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
Somali
  Cat breeds: SF449.S65
  Somatic embryogenesis
    Seed technology: SB118.46
  Somatotropin
    Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
Sonar
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
  Sooty shearwater
    Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
Sorbus
  Forest trees: SD397.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa
  Fruit culture: SB386.S6
Sorghum
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
  Fertilizers: S667.S67
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Sorghum shoot fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Sorgo: SB235
Sound
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
Sounding, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Southdowns
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
Southern blue whiting
  Fisheries: SH351.S755
Southern pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Southwestern corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Sow thistles
  Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
Sowing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Legumes: SB205.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
  Soybean cyst nematode
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
  Soybean meal
    Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Space mutation breeding
    Agriculture: S494.33
Spaniel, American water
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Spaniel, Clumber
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Spaniel, Cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Spaniel, English cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Spaniel, English toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Spaniel, Field
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Spaniel, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Spaniel, Welsh springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.S7
Spaniels, Brittany
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Spaniels, English springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Spaniels, Irish water
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Spaniels, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Spanish broom
  Economic plants: SB317.S7
Spanish merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Spanish moss
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
Spanish water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Sparrow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
Spartina
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
Spavin
  Horse diseases: SF959.S6
Spawning, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Spawning, Induced
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Spear fishing: SH458
Spears
  Hunting sports: SK274.85
Specialties
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
  Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specifications
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56
Spectacled caiman
  Big game hunting: SK305.56
Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Sperm whale: SH384.S66
Spey casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
  Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
  Economic entomology: SB945.S647
  Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
  Angling: SH454.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteophytosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.S74
Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spireas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochetosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.S65
Spirulina
  Aquaculture: SH391.S67
Spitz dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S75
Spices
  Farm engineering: S727
Spodoptera littoralis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S68
Spoil banks
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278
Sporozoans
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
  Sports, Hunting: SK1+
Sports medicine: SF991.6
  Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
Spots, Leaf
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
  Spotted seatrout
    Angling: SH691.S66
Sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Spraying
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Spraying equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Springer spaniels, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
Sprouting, Preharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
  Vegetables: SB324.53
Sprouts, Brussels
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S77
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
  Soils: S597.S65
Spruce bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Spruce, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
Spruce bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S697
Spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Spruce budworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
INDEX

Spruce, Colorado
    Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann
    Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway
    Fertilizers: S667.N6
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental
    Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka
    Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White
    Forest trees: SD397.W47
Squabs
    Pigeons: SF467
Squash
    Vegetable culture: SB347
Squids
    Fisheries: SH374.5+
Squirrel
    Hunting: SK341.S7
Squirrels
    Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
St. Bernard dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Stables
    Horses: SF285.35
Staffordshire bull terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Staffordshire terrier, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Stag
    Coursing: SK292.S7
Standard poodle: SF429.P85
Standardbred horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.S72
Standards
    Cat shows: SF445.37
    Dog shows: SF425.2
    Eggs: SF490.7
    Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
    Forestry: SD387.S69
    Fruit culture: SB360.6
    Grain and cereals: SB189.8
    Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
    Horticulture: SB319.75
    Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
    Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
Standards of excellence
    Poultry exhibitions: SF485
    Stock shows: SF121
Staphylococal infections
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
Starch plants: SB309+
Starling
    Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
Starlings
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
Statistical methods
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
    Agriculture: S540.S7
    Animal culture: SF140.S72
    Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
    Forestry: SD387.S73
    Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
Statistical services
    Agriculture: S494.5.E8
    Animal culture: SF140.S73
    Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
    Forestry: SD387.S75
Steelhead
    Fisheries: SH351.S77
    Steelhead trout
    Angling: SH687.7
    Steeplechase
    Horse racing: SF359+
    Steller's sea lion
    Fisheries: SH363.5.S74
    Stem borers
    Economic entomology: SB945.S74
    Stem vegetables
    Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
    Stenocereus
    Fruit culture: SB379.S74
    Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
    Sterility
    Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
    Sterilization
    Economic entomology: SB933.6
    Sterilization of pests
    Plant protection: SB978
    Stevia rebaudiana
    Sugar plants: SB239.S75
    Stick insects
    Pets: SF459.S74
    Still fishing: SH455.4
    Stilton
    Dairy processing: SF272.S75
    Stingrays, Freshwater
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
    Stinkbugs
    Economic entomology: SB945.P47
    Stizostedion vitreum
    Fish culture: SH167.W34
    Fisheries: SH351.W3
    Stock farm catalogs: SF107
    Stock farms, Catalogs of
    Horses: SF299
    Stock shows
    Animal culture: SF117+
INDEX

Stocking
  Fish culture: SH157.5
Stocking of fish
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Stomatitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
Stomatitis, Vesicular
  Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Stone
  Landscape architecture: SB475.5
Stone fruit
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Storage
  Apple: SB363.4
  Eggs: SF490.56
  Farm machinery: S703+
  Field crops: SB186.3
  Fisheries: SH337
  Fruit: SB360.5
  Grain and cereals: SB190
  Horticulture: SB319.77
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Seed technology: SB118.4
  Seeds
    - Sylviculture: SD402.45
Storage, Cold
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Storage, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage pests
  Economic entomology: SB937
Storms
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
Stratification
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
  Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
  Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
  Fruit culture: SB385
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
  Streamflow augmentation
    Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB436
Striletzia (Genus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S83
Stress
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
  Stress, Thermal
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Striga
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Striped bass
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Striped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Striping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
  Structure, Soil: S593.2
  Structures, Agricultural: S770+
  Structures, Artificial
    Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Stud farms
  Horses: SF290+
Studbooks
  Horses: SF293.A+
Study and teaching
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD250+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
  Horticulture: SB317.63+
INDEX

Study and teaching
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB610.3+

Sturgeon
Angling: SH691.S72
Diseases: SH179.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S79

Sturgeons
Fish culture: SH167.S7

Stylophanthes
Legumes: SB205.S86
Subirrigation: S619.S92
Subsoils: S593.S7

Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
Succulent plants
Ornamental plants: SB438+

Sudan desert
Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
Sudan grass: SB201.S8

Sudanese Fulani
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83

Suffolk horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S8

Sugar beet
Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Sugar beets: SB218+
Fertilizers: S667.S8
Implements and machinery for: S715.S89

Sugar cane: SB226+
Sugar gliders
Pets: SF459.S83

Sugar maple
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89

Sugar pine
Forest trees: SD397.P63
Sugar plants: SB215+

Sugarcane
Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
Fertilizers: S667.S9
Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9

Sugarcane
Soils: S597.S84
Sugarcane borer
Economic entomology: SB945.S83

Sulcorebutia
Ornamental plants: SB413.S86

Sulfur
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
Plant pathology: SB747.S84

Sulphur cinquefoil
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84

Sumac
Tannin plants: SB315.S9

Sunfish
Angling: SH691.S76

Sunflower
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
Ornamental plants: SB413.S88

Sunn hemp
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96

Supplemental feeding
Bee culture: SF535.5

Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96

Supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Horses: SF285.4
Lawns and turf: SB433.2
Pets: SF413.5
Poultry exhibitions: SF484
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
Swine: SF396.4
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7

Supplies, Seed: SB118.45

Surf casting
Angling: SH454.7
Surf fishing: SH457.2
Surface active agents
Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8

Surgery, Tree
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Call No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgical emergencies, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF914.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical instruments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary surgery</td>
<td>SF913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surimi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery processing</td>
<td>SH336.S94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture</td>
<td>SB475.9.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>S494.5.E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture</td>
<td>SH136.S87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SD387.S86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys, Agricultural</td>
<td>S441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys, Employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture</td>
<td>SB469.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF756.46+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry breeds</td>
<td>SF489.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex spaniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.S88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable agriculture</td>
<td>S494.5.S86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable aquaculture</td>
<td>SH136.S88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable fisheries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery management</td>
<td>SH329.S87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable forestry</td>
<td>SD387.S87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable horticulture</td>
<td>SB319.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB996.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee culture</td>
<td>SF531.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish vallhund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.S94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet clover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.S945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet corn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB351.C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet goldenrod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic plants</td>
<td>SB303.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet pea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet potato</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.S98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root and tuber crops</td>
<td>SB211.S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet potatoes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.S93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetgum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.S78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetpotato whitefly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF391+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF971+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animal culture</td>
<td>SF407.S97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary anatomy</td>
<td>SF767.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary physiology</td>
<td>SF768.2.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine as pets</td>
<td>SF395.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine breeders' catalogs</td>
<td>SF397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine breeders' directories</td>
<td>SF392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine, Feral</td>
<td>SF397.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big game hunting</td>
<td>SK305.W5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine fever, African</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases</td>
<td>SF977.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine fever, Classical</td>
<td>SF973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine shows</td>
<td>SF394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss, Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds</td>
<td>SF199.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss chard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB351.S94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss cheese</td>
<td>SF272.S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss mountain dog, Greater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.G78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss pine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
<td>SB201.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swordfish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH691.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swordtails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.X58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycamore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycamore, American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.A488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvicultural systems</td>
<td>SD392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD391+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolic aspects of forestry</td>
<td>SD387.S94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens</td>
<td>SB470.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic seeds</td>
<td>SB118.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural mathematics</td>
<td>S566.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemic pesticides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pest control</td>
<td>SB951.145.S97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems, Agricultural</td>
<td>S494.5.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syzygium cordatum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.S98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T

Tabby                                         |           |
| Cat breeds                                     | SF449.T32 |
| Table grapes                                   | SB387+    |
| Tables                                         |           |
| Veterinary clinical chemistry                  | SF772.665 |
| Tackle                                        |           |
| Angling                                        | SH447+    |
| Tackle, Terminal                               |           |
| Angling                                        | SH452.9.R5|
| Tadpoles                                       |           |
| Pets                                           | SF459.T35 |
| Tagging                                        |           |
| Fish culture                                   | SH156.8   |
INDEX

Taigas
   Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
   Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
   Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
   Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
   Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
   Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
   Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
   Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
   Fertilizers: S667.T3
   Soils: S597.T35
Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
   Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
Tansy ragwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tanymercus dilaticollis
   Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
   Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
   Angling: SH691.T2
   Fisheries: SH351.T37
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
   Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
   Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
   Soils: S597.T38
   Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
   Teacher training
   Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Teak
   Forest trees: SD397.T4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
   Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Technology, Appropriate
   Forestry: SD387.A66
Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
Technology, Postharvest
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Technology transfer
   Agriculture: S494.5.15
Teenagers
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
Teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Teeth diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
   Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Teff
   Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
Temperature
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
   Economic entomology: SB933.7
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
   Pet fishes: SF457.5
Temperature, Soil: S594.5
Tench
   Angling: SH691.T4
Tendon, Bowed
   Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Tendon injuries
   Horse diseases: SF959.T47
Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
Tennessee walking horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Tent caterpillars
   Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Tenualosa ilisha
   Fisheries: SH351.T43
Teosinte
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
Tephrosia vogelii
   Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
Tequila agave
   Economic plants: SB317.T48
Terbutryn
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
Terminale
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Terminalia
  Economic plants: SB317.T52
  Terminalia ivorensis
    Forest trees: SD397.T45
  Terminalia superba
    Forest trees: SD397.T47
Termites
  Economic entomology: SB945.T45
Terracing
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
Terrier, Airedale
  Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Terrier, American Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Terrier, American Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Terrier, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Terrier, Boston
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Terrier, Bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Terrier, Cairn
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Terrier, Cesky
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Terrier, Decker rat
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Terrier, German hunt
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Terrier, Jack Russell
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Terrier, Norfolk
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Terrier, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Terrier, Staffordshire bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Terrier, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Terrier, Toy fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Terriers, Manchester
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Terriers, Skye
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease
  Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing
  Butter: SF265
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus
  Veterinary medicine: SF804
Tetany
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
Tetany, Grass
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
  Texture, Soil: SS522.35+
Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
INDEX

Theileria infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Thermal stress
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Thiazolylbenzimidazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning
  Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred
  Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)
  Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing
  Grain and cereals: SB189.74
  Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips
  Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrush
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
Thrushes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
  Forest trees: SD397.T5
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
  Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
  Big game hunting: SK305.T5
  Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
  Pets: SF459.T46
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
  Diseases: SH179.T35
  Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
  Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage
  Soil: S604
Tillandsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
  Cost of growing: SD393
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Time study
  Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
Timothy grass: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Toads
  Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
  Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
  Fertilizers: S667.T6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
  Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
Tomato pinworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.T67
  Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Tonkinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
  Dairying: SF247
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Gardening: SB454.8
Tope
  Angling: SH691.T65
INDEX

Topiary work
Gardens and gardening: SB463

Tori
Horse breeds: SF293.T7

Tortricidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T78

Totara
Forest trees: SD397.T66

Totoaba
Fisheries: SH351.T68

Tournament casting
Angling: SH454.9

Tournament fishing: SH455.2

Townsville stylo
Legumes: SB205.T67

Toxicology, Pesticide
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65

Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5

Toxoplasmosis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6

Toy dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.T7

Toy fox terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T73

Toy spaniel, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E73

Toyger
Cat breeds: SF449.T69

Trace element deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7

Trace elements
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7

Tracers, Radioactive
Animal culture: SF140.R33
Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33

Tracking
Hunting sports: SK282
Tracking dogs: SF428.75

Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262

Trail class
Horse shows: SF296.T7

Trail riding
Horse shows: SF296.T7
Horsemanship: SF309.28

Trailer, Horse: SF285.385

Trainers of horses
Vocational guidance: SF285.25

Trainers of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+

Training
Birds: SF461.65
Cats: SF446.6

Training
Dogs: SF431

Fruit culture: SB359.5

Horses: SF287
Runners: SF351
Trotters and pacers: SF341
Western riding: SF309.34

Pets: SF412.7

Plant culture: SB125

Transbaikol
Sheep breeds: SF373.T7

Transfusion, Blood
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55

Transgenic plants
Plant propagation: SB123.57

Transmissible gastroenteritis
Swine diseases: SF977.T7

Transplantation, Embryo
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7

Transplantation, Ovum
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7

Transplanting
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
Propagation of plants: SB121
Sylviculture: SD405

Transport, Anesthesia in
Fish culture: SH156.9

Transportation
Animal culture: SF89
Fish culture: SH157
Fisheries: SH337
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
Fruit: SB360.4
Horses: SF285.385
Horticulture: SB319.76
Laboratory animals: SF406.7
Pets: SF415.5

Transportation by water
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

Transportation machinery
Farm machinery: S711+

Trap fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67

Trapa natans
Economic plants: SB317.T73

Trapping
Bird hunting: SK319
Hunting sports: SK283+

Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+

Travel
Horses: SF285.385
Pets: SF415.45
Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
Trawling
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
Tray landscapes
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Treatment of diseases
  Plant culture: SB950+
Tree breeding
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree cavities
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree climbing
  Forestry: SD387.T74
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.85
Tree crops
  Plant culture: SB169+
Tree declines: SB765
Tree hazard evaluation
  Shrub and ornamental plants: SB437.7
Tree holes
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
  Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Trees, Christmas
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
Trees in cities
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Indoor
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
  Plant culture: SB172+
Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Treibball
  Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
Tremella fuciforms
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
Trepan
  Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
Trials, Agility
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471
Trials, Provenance
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trichodorididae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
Trichogramma
  Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Tricholorophenoxyacetic acid
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
Trichomonas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomoniasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
  Diseases: SF997.5.T73
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
Trigonella
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Trilliums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
    Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
    Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticale
    Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
    Angling: SH457.7
Trophies
    Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
    Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Tropical areas
    Agriculture (General): S604.37
Tropical birds
    Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Tropical crops
    Fertilizers: S667.T76
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Tropical fish
    Pet fishes: SF456+
Tropical flowers
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Tropical fruit: SB359
Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
Trotter horse, Orlov
    Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
    Harness racing: SF341
Trotting
    Horse racing: SF338.7+
    Horses: SF289
Trotting horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.T8
Trout
    Diseases: SH179.T8
    Fish culture: SH167.T86
Trout, Cutthroat
    Fish culture: SH167.C87
Trout, Rainbow
    Fish culture: SH167.R34
Trout (Salmo)
    Angling: SH687+
Trucking
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
Truffles
    Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
Trypanosomiasis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
    Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
    Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsetse-fly disease
    Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsuga
    Forest trees: SD397.T78
Tsuga canadensis
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Tuatara
    Animal culture: SF515.5.T76
Tuber crops: SB209+
Tuberculosis
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
    Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
    Veterinary medicine: SF808
Tuberous plants
    Ornamental plants: SB425+
Tuberworm, Potato
    Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Tularemia
    Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
Tulip
    Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
Tumbler pigeons
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
Tumors
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
    Plant pathology: SB741.5
    Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Tuna
    Angling: SH691.T8
    Fish culture: SH167.T88
    Fisheries: SH351.T8
    Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
Tuna, Bluefin
    Fisheries: SH351.B56
Tuna, Yellowfin
    Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
Tung tree
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
Tupelo
    Forest trees: SD397.T87
Turbit
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
Turbot
    Fish culture: SH167.T9
Turf
    Ornamental plants: SB433+
    Turfgrasses
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
    Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
Turino
    Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
Turkeys
    Bird hunting: SK325.T8
    Diseases: SF995.4
    Poultry: SF507
Turkish Angora
    Cat breeds: SF449.T87
INDEX

Turkish gardens: SB458.6
Turkish Van
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Turkoman horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T87
Turmeric
  Economic plants: SB317.T8
Turnip
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
Turnip aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.T87
Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451
Typha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Ungulata
  Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
  Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
  Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
  Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urophyysis tenuis
  Fisheries: SH351.U76
Utensils
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
uterine diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
  Forestry: SD541
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7
Vaulting
   Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
   Fertilizers: S667.V5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
   Plant culture: SB320+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
   Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
   Vegetable culture: SB339
   Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
   Vegetation management
      Plant culture: SB106.V43
      Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
   Forage crops: SB201.V44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
Veld plants
   Economic plants: SB317.V44
   Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
   Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
   Vernonia
      Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
Vertebrates
   Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
   Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Vervet
   Plant pathology: SB741.V45
   Verticillium
      Plant pathology: SB741.V45
      Verticillium wilt
      Plant pathology: SB741.V45
   Verticillium disease
      Swine diseases: SF977.V28
   Vespertiliaria
      Swine diseases: SF977.V3
   Vescicular stomatitis
      Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Vetch
   Legumes: SB205.V58
Veterinarians
   Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
   Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
   Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
Veterinary critical care: SF778
Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
Veterinary dissection: SF762
Veterinary drug residues
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Veterinary drugs: SF917
Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
Veterinary emergencies: SF778
Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
Veterinary ethology: SF767.6
Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
Veterinary genetics: SF765.5+
Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
Veterinary histology: SF757.3
Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
  Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Vetiver: SB201.V46
  Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
Vibrio infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibriosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
  Swine breeds: SF393.V6
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
  Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
  Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
  Ornamental plants: SB427
Violet
  Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
Viral insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
  Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
  Horse diseases: SF959.V57
  Plant pathology: SB736
  Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
  Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
  Dog breeds: SF429.V5
INDEX

W

Waders
  Diseases: SF995.55

Wading birds
  Diseases: SF995.55

Wagons
  Farm machinery: S713.5
  Waldecker
    Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
  Waler horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.W32
  Walking, Dog: SF427.46

Walking horse, Tennessee
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4

Walking horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.W34

Wall gardens: SB459

Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25

Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3

Walleye pollock
  Fisheries: SH351.W32

Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3

Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
  Walrus
    Big game hunting: SK305.W3

Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303

Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37

Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3

Wardian cases
  Horticulture: SB486.V64
  Waste products
    Animal nutrition: SF99.W34

Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37

Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48

Wastes, Coal mine
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55

Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659

Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62

Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3

Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54

Watches
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5

Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
  Water-buffalo
    Animal culture: SF401.W34

Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83

Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
INDEX

Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB185.6
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Water supply
  Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
Water supply and forests
  Forestry: SD425
Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Waterfowl
  Bird hunting: SK331+
  Diseases: SF994.4.W3
  Game birds: SF510.W3
Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
Waterlilies
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Watermelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.W38
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
Watermilfoil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Wattle
  Tannin plants: SB315.W3

Wax palms
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
  Wax plants: SB298+
  Wax scale insect, Chinese
    Insect culture: SF562.C45
Weakfish
  Angling: SH691.W4
Weather
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
  Weather control
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
  Weather, Fire
    Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
  Weather forecasting
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
  Weathervane scallop
    Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
Weddings
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
Weeds
  Plant culture: SB610+
  Weeds, Aquatic
    Plant culture: SB614+
  Weeds, Forest: SB761+
  Weevil, Alfalfa
    Economic entomology: SB945.A3
  Weevil, Boll
    Insect culture: SF562.B58
  Weevil, Granary
    Economic entomology: SB945.G53
  Weevil, Rice
    Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Weigela
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
Weights
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Weimaraners
  Dog breeds: SF429.W33
Welara pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
Welsh
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
Welsh Black
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Welsh mountain
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
Welsh springer spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Welsh terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
INDEX

Wensleydale
  Dairy processing: SF272.W45
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
West Highland white terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Western Australian salmon
  Angling: SH691.W47
Western classes
  Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western corn rootworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Western division
  Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.W45
Western horses: SF309.34
Western king prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
Western larch
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47
Western redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Western riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
Western spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Western white pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P647
Wetas
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
Wetland agriculture: S604.4
Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48
Wetland plants: SB317.W47
Wetlands
  Agriculture: S604.4
  Sylviculture: SD410.9
Whale, Killer
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Whalebone: SH385
Whaling
  Fisheries: SH381+
Whaling ships
  Whaling: SH381.7
Wheat
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
  Fertilizers: S667.W5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
  Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
Wheat bulb fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Wheat curl mite
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
  Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
Whey
  Dairy products: SF275.W5
Whippet
  Dog breeds: SF429.W5
  Whippet racing: SF440.14
Whirling disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
White abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
White ash
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
White birch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
White fox terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
White German shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
White matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
White pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P65
White pine weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.W62
White racing homer
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White seabass
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
White spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
White terrier, West Highland
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
White whale: SH384.W48
Whitebait
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Whitebark pine
  Forest trees: SD397.W48
Whitefish, Lake
  Angling: SH691.L35
Whiteflies
  Economic entomology: SB945.A24
Whitefly, Sweetpotato
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Whiteleg shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Wielkopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W54
Wild animal trade: SK590+
Wild animals
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Wild animals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
INDEX

Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
Wild birds
   Animal culture: SF462.5+
Wild boar
   Animal culture: SF401.W54
   Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Wild burros
   Animal culture: SF361.7+
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
Wild flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquat
   Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
   Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
   Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheats
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
Wildcats, European
   Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
   Forestry: SD420.5+
Wildlife habitat improvement
   Wildlife management: SK356.W54
Wildlife management: SK351+
Wildlife refuges: SK357
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medusahead
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
   Forest trees: SD397.W5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
Willow, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
   Plant pathology: SB741.W44
Wilt diseases, Bacterial
   Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W66
   Effect of
   Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
   Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
   Window greenhouses: SB416.3
   Winter garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
   Bee culture: SF531.7
   Wirehair, American
   Cat breeds: SF449.A47
   Wirehaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G43
   Wirehaired pointing griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
   Economic entomology: SB945.W65
   Wisteria
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
   Witchweeds
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
   Woad
   Dye plants: SB287.W8
   Wolfdogs
   Pets: SF459.W62
   Wolfhounds, Irish
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85
   Wolverine
   Big game hunting: SK305.W58
   Wolves
   Big game hunting: SK305.W6
   Pets: SF459.W63
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
   Wombats
   Diseases: SF997.5.W64
   Women in forestry: SD387.W57
   Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
   Women landscape architects: SB469.375
   Wood ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.W67
   Wood bison
   Diseases: SF997.5.A43
   Wood borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.W68
   Wood chips
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
   Wood lice (Crustaceans)
   Pets: SF459.I85
   Wood pulp industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
INDEX

Wood quality
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Wood variation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
  Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
  Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
  Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
  Forestry: SD387.W6
Woodpecker
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Wool
  Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
  Forest fires and wildfifes: SD421.45.V64
  Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
  Animal culture: SF170+
  Working cats: SF447.8
  Working dogs: SF428.2+
  World crop zones: S439
Worms
  Pets: SF459.W66
  Worms, Marine
    Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Wounds
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
  Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreckfish
  Fisheries: SH351.W73
Württemberg
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
  Poultry breeds: SF489.W9
X
Xanathates
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
  Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
  Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
  Economic entomology: SB945.X94
Y
Yabbies
  Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
  Animal culture: SF401.Y3
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
  Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
  Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
  Yellow-bellied sapsucker
    Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
  Yellow buckeye
    Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
  Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
  Animal culture: SF11+1
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
  Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
  Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
  Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
  Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
  Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
  Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
  Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.Z55
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+